

DECLASSIFIED

July 1969
4-13

PART 2

Journal + File

1ST BATTALION/4TH MARINES

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS
DO NOT WRITE

DECLASSIFIED BY THE DIRECTOR OF MARINE CORPS
HISTORY AND MUSEUMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
PROVISIONS OF CMO 11C 00-342032 J01, 2001
10770 PAGES OF 12 October 1971.
Wife

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-36 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

040001H July 1969

TO (Date and hour)

042400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			040001H	Journal Opened		
0315		1	040351H	Fm OC2 VR Summary	S-2, F	
	0500	2	040507H	To OC Sit Rep #217	F	
0630		3	040645H	Fm DCA Blue Rep O-3602	S-1, F	
0650		4	040630H	Fm DCC Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
0700		5	040655H	Fm OC Astro Data	S-2, F	
0810		6	040753H	Fm OC2 B-3 Report V/I Element	S-2, F	
0828		7	040800H	Fm OC ANL OPCON to AN	S-3, F	
0855		8	040815H	Fm DCC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	0905	9	040900H	Fm DCS Request R-1159	DC-5, F	
0955		10	040915H	Fm DCB Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
1005		11	040950H	Fm DCB Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1125		12	041000H	Fm DCA Blue Report B-1054	S-1, F	
	1125	13	041120H	To OC Sit Rep #218	F	
1145		14	040945H	Fm DCA Need Line Fillers	S-3, F	
1215		15	041200H	Fm DCA Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1220		16	041130H	Fm DCB Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1235		17	041130H	Fm DCA Blue Report M-7898	S-1, F	
1248		18	041235H	Fm ANM Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1320		19	041315H	Fm ANM Patrol Details	S-2, F	
1540		20	041540H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1545		21	041540H	Fm MC6 Warning Order (Recon)	S-2, F	
1545		22	041545H	Fm OC Recon Report Enemy Contact	S-2, M, F	
1611		23	041600H	Fm ANK Pos Report	S-3, M, F	
1638		24	041535H	Fm BAS Austin Medical Supplies Received	BAS, F	
	1707	25	041700H	To OC Sit Rep #219	F	
1710		26	041700H	Fm ANK Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1864	27	041840H	To OC Addition to Night and Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1855	28	041855H	Fm DCB Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1945		29	041945H	Fm DCA Blue Report L-9667	S-1, F	
2016		30	042000H	Fm OC Recon Pos Rep	S-2, F	
	2048	31	042025H	To DCA, B, C/ANK, M Frag Order	F	
2048		32	042015H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F	
2255		33	042115H	Fm OC In Summ Report #5769	S-2, F	
2257		34	042245H	Fm OC Boundary Change	S-3, M, F	
	2303	35	042255H	To OC Sit Rep #220	F	
				Summary of Period's Action		
				At 0800H Company "L" was chopped OPCON to		
				3/4 to participate in operation "Arlington		
				Canyon".		
				Company "K" launched a tank-supported		
				sweep to the south, and set up a Company		
				Patrol Base in the vicinity YD012455.		
				All other companies carried out their		
				assigned missions without contact.		
				Plans for 6 July		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
040000H July 1969	042400H July 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1 OF 3	
		CONT.		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC-2		NT-2			
ED 92864 SUS. 50 CAL POS & MORTAR POS.					
ED 932654 BUNK COMP ACT MORT. POS. FOX HOLES 3 AIR STR. 2 SEC EXPLOS 2 SEC. FIRES 2 BUNK DEST. 2 FOXHOLES DESTROYED.					
ED 938668 BUNK COMP FRES ACTIV. JUL 03 FIRE INCIDENTS ED 887639 0-1, 1,000 FT. LIGHT 50 CAL. NO HITS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1 OF 3	
CONT.		-P-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC-2		NT-2			
UR SUMMARY 03 JUL					
ED 878640 BUNKER COMP ACT. 50 CAL POS. ONE AIR MISSION 6 FOX HOLES DESTROYED					
ED 884637 BUNK COMP 1 AIR STRIKE 10 BUNK DES + 5 BUNK DAMAGED					
ED 906639 BUNKER COMP 2 AIR STRIKE 18 BUNK DES. 12 DAMAGED					
ED 921640 BUNK. CAVES + RECENT TRAIL ACTIV. 1 AIR STRIKE NEG. BDA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
	JUL	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				040315H	

MESSAGES

4 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COPY 1 OF 3 COPIES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE CONT		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ED 882637 0-1, 4000 LIGHT 50 CAL NO HITS. ED 932635 DU-10 1000 FT MODIFIED SMALL ARMS FIRE 1 HIT.					
FOR 040351H / 1015 / REG TRC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			0350		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC			TO OC		
Sit Rep #200 a) No Change b) Conducted Assigned Mission c) Neg. d) Neg. e) Same as Line B f) Neg.					
040507H / 000 REG. O.C.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			0455	O.C. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				040507H	

MESSAGES

4 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
A BLUE REP NBC					
B DCA					
C 032130					
D 0-3602					
E AC					
F BA					
G ENGINEER STAKE					
H JACKETS					
I ADVERS FALSTAFF					
J ADVERS <i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
K	C	A		<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				040645	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C		TO DC H			
SUPPLY ON HAND FOR CHEYENNE					
1 FX 3					
2 EG 2					
3 BASIC LOAD					
4 DR 2					
GO HE BKTP 590					
WT IDEU 108					
16L FEYU 315					
2 TAC C 040650					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				040630H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
O.C.		N.T.					
ASTRO DATA							
BMCT - 0600				MOONRISE 2240			
EECT - 1954				MOONSET 1055			
SUNRISE - 0624				PHASE 3/4			
SUNSET - 1931				ILLUM 74%			
WEATHER							
LOW 78°				CEILING AM 5000 FT SCATTERED			
HI 98°				" PM 6000 FT "			
HUMIDITY 70%				VISIBILITY FOR AM & PM UNLIMITED			
WINDS SOUTH 5-8 KNOTS				LIGHT AND VARIABLE			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				040700N/02/00/000			
FORECAST - LITTLE CHANGE							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						040600H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		- CONT - #2					
PASSWORD #37							
PRIMARY - MOUSE / LEADER							
ALTERNATE - BETCH / BLAST							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1/1st A Bell			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM O.C. -2		TO DC -2			
B-3 REPORT 4/I ELEMENT WITHIN 1500 METERS OF XD 957437 AT 301230H 2000 METERS OF XD 859494 AT 020825H 2500 METERS OF XD 907444 AT 021338H 1500 METERS OF XD 850535 AT 030919H 1500 METERS OF XD 861417 AT 031357H					
6					
040710H / 3P / O.C. / REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 1/H A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 040753H	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO DC AN			
Effective 040800H OC assumed spec of AN 'L' In DC and passed same to AN					
040828H / OC / Regt / SEC					
7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 1/H A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 040800H	

DECLASSIFIED

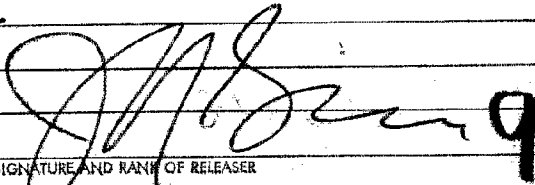
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		10F2			
DC-L		DL					
DAY AND NITE ACTS							
NITE ACTS FOR 04 JUL 69							
3 NT FANS #1 [LYDHIL0] 985479							
TOD 1930 2 [JLUSS05] 988476							
TOR 0600 3 [HXBPRSX] 977481							
1-PEACH 24 HOUR OP BIBBLE C-2A							
DAY ACTS FOR 05 JUL 69							
3 DT FANS #1 [BULU0BX] 983478							
TOD 0630 C-2 [IIPBZKI] 988335							
TOR 1800 C-3 [SSBPRFI] 977479							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						040815H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		70F7			
1-PEACH REF L-3 #1 [JLT06ZC] 975475							
TOD 0740 2 [UCPTQIM] 970475							
TOR 1300 3 [DDPXUNH] 973473							
4 [JJC NZ 60] 980475							
C-1 SEA BEE SEC. M-5314							
C-2 SEA BEE SEC. G-4982							
BT							
040855 [BN] [Signature]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC5		TO DC4			
REQUIRE 15 RL159 ON PRIORITY 02, EXPEDITE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT					
040905H ON DC5 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			0900		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				040900H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL-B		TO DL			
RSUPPLY ON HAND FOR DENVER 1. [AYE] 30 2. [EW] 0 3. BASIC LOAD 4. [PS] 9 5. BROTHERS HE [BBBA] 555 SISTERS HE [AXE] 1765 WP [FRND] 132 518 WP [ZUK] 1012 ILL. [PMUF] 437 740 ILL [SHTS]					
10					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				040915H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ON HAND REBUP FOR RENO 20F2					
1. [FFF] 25					
2. [FS] 0					
3. BASIC LOAD					
4. [SE] 0					
5. BROTHERS HE [HMXO] 692 SISTERS HE [RLAR] 837					
W/P [SKY] 99 473 W/P [SSST]					
ILL. [CWRGW] 135 498 [EL [MAMS]					
8455/6/12/6/SLB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DL			
RESUP REQ. RENO			RESUP REQ. RENO		
5 PNL HE			RENO DENVER		
1 WATER BULL			2 PR. WIRE CUTTERS		
1 CS CANDLES			2 PR. BOLT CUTTERS		
2 CS BA-386			2,000 3 FT. END STAKES		
2 CS HEAT			200 HELMET BAND SEALS		
BRATS AND SP'S			150 PR. UTILITIES		
			2,500 SAND BAGS		
			100 PIECES BLACK MATTING		
			1 WATER BULL		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
040950H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2 CS BUL SWICE 30 SOFT COVERS 4 HANDLES FOR SLEDGE HAMMERS					
041005H/001005H/01/516					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DL-A			DL		
A BLUE REP NBC K. CB B. DL-A C. 031700H D. B-1054 E. AL F. BA, BS G. EP H TACKLE I MILLERS					
041005H/001005H/01/516 041125H/001005H/01/516 12					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
3 N/A					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			041005H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO GC			
SIT REP # 218					
A.) DCA, B.C., & ANMK- NO CHANGE					
ANL - CHANGED BACK TO AUGUST NIGHT					
B.) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C.) NEG					
D.) NEG					
E.) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F.) NONE					
UNIT LOCATIONS OR WEAPONS					
NO CHANGE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Kamin Shelly	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				091120H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC-3X			
NEED TAXIS LINE FILLERS					
TONIGHT AND EXITS FOR WORKING					
PARTY TOMMOROW.					
091145H/BN/DCA/SLB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				090945H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
DCA			DC TOD 240 TOR 0630			
LISTENING POSTS. 1. 995495						
2 006475						
AMBUSH Sd 001 491 TOD 145, TOR 0630						
PATROL (SQUAD) 3A TOD 0700-1500						
CPI. 995500						
2-992510						
3-995516						
4-999513						
5-998503						
6-995495						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
DCA			DC			
1A SQUAD PATROL TOD 0730 TOR 1630						
CPI 018477						
CPI 013488						
CPI 016491						
CPI 011501						
CPI 011486						
NOTE: 18 PEOPLE IN FRONT 2P PERIMETER. FOR NITE ACTS						
091215H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				091200H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
DCB				DC			
NIGHT Acts 4 JULY							
B-1		R02		D12		FM BAPTISTS	
B2		R08		D07			
B3		R04		D04		APPLES	
B3		R05		D04			
DAY Acts 5							
B1		R02		D12		BAPTIST	
B2		R08		D07			
B3		R02		D04		APPLES	
B3		R04		D04			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						041130H	

16

Page 2 of 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
B-1 Perch Ref				T000630 TOR 1530			
CP1		R03		U04			
2		R06		U12			
3		L02		U16			
4		L02		U11			
5		R03		U04			
B2		Perch Ref		T000630		1530	
CP1		O10		L04			
CP2		D13		L03			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
CP 3 D 20 209 BABTS CP 4 ROL D 14 B3 DT CLIP TON 0700 TORHOO R 07 D 0.7 Apples				
091220H / [Signature] / 17				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
A BLUE REP NBC B OCA C 091000H D M-7898 E AC F BA G EP H TALLIE I MILLER J N/A K CA				
041235H Sent to Rear AT that time				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

1/17 a Bell 17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANM		TO DC			
NTA 04 JULY ALL TP FROM					
JIM BEAM					
NT CLIPS TO 2030 TO 0530					
M1A L22 405					
M2A R03 424					
M2B L15					
M3A L07 406					
DTA 05 JULY					
M3C PWT LINE 0600					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				041235	

18

PAGE 2 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DT/NT CLIO TO 0600					
MLB R03 424					
DT FAND TO 0600					
M1A L11 411					
M2C L30					
DAMP WATCH M3B					
PERCH SPY RCB M2B					
DEL HAVAN TO 0600					
IP L19 404					
CP1 L30 CP2 L37 DOY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP 5	L 4.3	007			
CP 7	L 5.2	009			
CP 9	L 49	002			
CP 11	L 47	U03			
CP 13	L 44	U07			
CP 15	L 38	U13			
CP 17	L 24	U06			
Return To Pos					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

041248 / BN

114

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ANM DC					
PATROL debrief					
MIB 041115H MA0 6342 I					
A) Perch					
B) SBY					
C) 0600					
D) 1005					
E) See FRAG					
F) departure To CP 2, 44, 17, 83					
35 followed trail which					
was very EASY GOING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

19

041315H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FM C035 TO 37, 77 AND 28 WENT DOWN ALONG RIVER W/1 ELEPHANT GRASS ALONG SIDES C028, 96, 52, AND 65 WALKED W/ ALONG RIVER EASY GOING. TERRAIN WAS EASY GOING W/ TRAIL (G-H) NEG I) FOUND TRAIL BETWEEN CP 93, 35 RUNNING W-E. WAS A WELL USED TRAIL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Possibly used by CIVILIANS Also Found B RATS- J) neq K) 906d c/ Recommend further patrolling of AREA. 04/320/1/18 100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
HERC REPORT					
1.	FMXC	137			
2	KG	4			
3	HF	7			
4	JT	0			
5	MT	5			
6	OV	1			
7	ZFGI	154			
TOR. 041540H / KJA / BN / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER KJS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 041540H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM MGG		TO DC			
WD Report					
1) N/A					
2) VHFEXT 051700 JGDXVT 081000					
3) WPEL - 9957					
4) XDHE 0255					
5) ETL - 514					
6) FTL - 714					
7) WALK IN 8) WALK OUT 9) CODE 13					
10) PINK 11) Gold/Orange					
13) AREA Recon: Road Surveillance					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER KJS 24	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 041540H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
14) DC					
15) A) ERSEL B) F - 7					
091545Z [Signature]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DC 56 REP			NORTH TIDE 2		
A. LITTLE GULL					
B. CYLL30H					
C. 1. EWEASY KD 887977					
2. PHUWIDEX KD 8759753					
D. TEAM OBSERVED 2 EWEASY					
MOVING S.E. AND WEARING					
BOTH COVERS AND CARRYING					
RIFLES. TEAM UNABLE TO					
MAKE OUT WEAPONS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				091645H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. TEAM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE.					
1618/TAC/DC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ANK			DC-3		
POS REP AS OF 1530					
K-1 (REEN) FM FALSTAFF L 1.9					
D. 0.6					
K-2 (REEN) FM FALSTAFF L 1.8					
D. 0.3					
NITE & DAY ACTS TO FOLLOW					
041611H/F.V./TAC/ANK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS AUSTIN		TO BAS OGOEN			
HAVE YOU RECEIVED M-1316090419006 AND M-1316083529014? IF YOU HAVE NOT DO YOU STILL HAVE NEED FOR THEM?					
041638H / F.V. / BN / DCR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				041535H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO BC				
SIT REP # 219 A) DC-A-B-C NO CHANGE - ANM-NO CHANGE ANK-012452 B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C) NEGATIVE D) NEGATIVE E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO F) NONE						
ALL WEAPONS LOCATIONS NO CHANGE						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
04	JULY	69		Kenneth N Skub		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				041700H		

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
AN K		DC					
DAY & NITE ACTS							
NITE ACTS FOR 04-JULY-69							
[MBOEWQ]							
K-1A FM FALSTAFF L. 1.6 D. 0.5 FAN							
K-2B L. 2.3 D 0.2 TOD-2000							
K-3C L 2.2 D 0.6 TOR-UPON ORDER							
DAY ACTS FOR 05-JULY-69							
[WAA] LITEN FM SCHLITZ							
K-3C L. 1.2 D 0.2 TOD-0600							
K-2 D L. 2.6 D 0.2 TOR-ON ORDER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						041700H	

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONT.							
K-2 (-) [SFKGCP]							
K-1 ESTABLISHED [IKL RON]							
IN VIC L. 4.1 D 0.2 ALL AXIS TO BE							
CONTROLLED & CLEARED BY K UNLESS							
DIRECTED OTHERWISE TOD-0600							
TOR-0100 COMPLETION							
K-3 CP SECURITY							
041700H / F.U. / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

Alpha

Nite Acts

09 July

2. LPs TOD 2000

1. 995495 TOR 0630

2. 006475 ✓

1-Squad Ambush TOD 1945

1. 001491 ✓ TOR 0630

Alpha

DAY Acts

05 July

Squad Patrol A3A ✓ TOD 0700 0700 pickup

CP1 995500 0740

TOR 1500

CP2 992510 0814

CP3 995516

CP4 999513 1005

CHEVY 00.6 20.4 1245

CP5 998503

CP6 995495

Squad Patrol A1A ✓ TOD 0930

CP1 018477 1100

TOR 1630

CP2 013488

From ~~03.0~~ 03.0 06.5
BOWEN

CP3 016491

CP4 011501

CP5 011486

To Rep. 041815H
Bushmaster.

Bravo

NITE Acts

04 July

4-LPs

TOD 1930

B-1 1. 922438 ✓

TOR 0630

B-2 2. 928443 ✓

B-3 3. 844456 ✓

B-3 4. 845456 ✓

Bravo

DAY Acts

05 July

4-OPs

TOD 0630

B-1 1. ~~922438~~ ✓

TOR 1800

B-2 2. ~~922438~~ 928443 ✓B-3 3. ~~918466~~ 842456 ✓B-3 4. ~~918466~~ 846456 ✓ 0710

Squad Patrol B-1 TOD 0630 0640 KICKING

CP1 923454 ✓ 0755 TOR 1530

CP2 926462 - 0928 ✓

CP3 918466

CP4 918461 - 1135

CP5 917454 ✓ 1245 ✓ IN THE LINES

Squad Patrol B-2 TOD 0630 0630 KICK OFF

CP1 916440 0725 TOR 1530

CP2 917427 0928 ✓

8000.5T CO.2 D1.6 (24)

CP3 911420

CP4 921434 ✓ 1410

Sqd Ambush B-3 TOP 0700 AT 847453 ✓

Charlie

NHE Act's

04 July

3-LPs TOD 1930

1. 985479 ✓ TOR 0600

2. 988476 ✓

3. 977481 ✓

C-2A Squad OP (24 hour) 997468 ✓

~~REF~~

Charlie

Day Act's

05 July

3-OP's TOD 0630

1. 983478 ✓ TOR 1800

2. 988⁴⁷55 ✓

3. 977479 ✓

C-2A Squad OP (24 hour) 997468 ✓

Squad Patrol C-3 ✓ TOD 0700

CP.1 975475 0750 ✓ TOR 1300

CP.2 970475 0845

CP.3 973473 0925

CP.4 980475

C-1 SEABEE Security ✓

C-2 SEABEE Security ✓

Squad Security Road SWEEP

M-3-4

Nite Act's

04 July

Sqd Amb. M1A 978545 ✓ TOD 2030
TOR 0530

Sqd Amb M2A ✓ 003564 TOD 2030
TOR 0530

Sqd Amb M2B ✓ 985540 TOD 2030 0600
TOR 0530

Sqd Amb M3A ✓ 993546 TOD 2030
TOR 0530

M-3/4

DAY Act's

05 July

M3C Road Sweep. TOD 0600 ✓ 0635 KICKING

Sqd Amb M1B ✓ TOD 0600
003564 TOR 1800

3-CPs All DAY

M1A - 989551 ✓

M2C - 970540 ✓

M3B - Dump watch ✓ ~~0600~~ KICKING

Squad Patrol M2B TOP 0600 TOR 1800

IP 981544 ✓ CP.9 951538

CP.1 - 970540 0620 CP.11 953543 ✓

CP.3 - ~~953536~~ 963536 ✓ CP.13 956547 ✓

CP.5 - 953533 0655 ✓ CP.15 962553 ✓

CP.7 - ~~948531~~ 948531 ✓ CP.17 976546 ✓

K-314

Nite Acts

4 July

K1A 016455 ✓ LP: TOP 2000

K2B 008458 ✓ LP TOR 0630

K3C 008454 ✓ LP

DAY-Acts

~~111111~~

K-3C 018458 of TOD 0600

K2D 003458 of TOR on order

K-1 Phelon Patrol TOD 0600

CP1 001452 ✓

FOR ETA upon completion

CP2 997451 ✓

CP3 989452 1140

CP4 PPP vic of 988456 ✓ 051245

050800H
R / 0855

K-2(-) Road sweep K.O.

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC				
Addition to DAY-NITE Acts						
AN Bush MASTER.						
K-3/45 NITE Pos. 012453						
K-2 - 009458						
NITE Acts						
3-LPs All NITE						
1. 016455						
2. 008458						
3. 008454						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				[Signature] 27		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				041854		

PAGE 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Cont -		TO				
DAY Acts 05 July						
2-LPs All DAY						
K-3C 018458						
K-2D 003458						
Addition to Bush MASTER						
3-AA						
				041854 H/212122		
				REGT. OC		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

MESSAGES

4-July 1967

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC 13		DC			
HERC REP					
1. ATER 41 121					
2. EF 5					
3. OS 8					
4. PM 0					
5. VNR 54 53					
6. KY 1					
7. ZYVD 188					
1875/DCB/TAC/DM 28					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				KIB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			071855H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCA		DC			
A. BLUE REP ABC					
B. DCA					
C. 071200H					
D. L-9667 1975/DM/DCB/DM					
E. A-1					
F. 132 Bm 1975/DM/DCB/TAC					
G. KP					
H. TALLER					
I. MILLER KIB					
J. NA					
K. ACB 29					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			071955H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
O.C. SGR		N.T.			
NIGHT Pos Reps for Record Teams					
BADMINTON -		845 484			
PEA Soup		945 413			
LITTLE GULL		875 474			
BARK WOOD		966 541			
CARPET		992 556			
TEAMS PLANNED					
SAND BOX - V.C.		8355		LR 8553	
DATE		05-09			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				042016 H / PWS/REG TAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				042000 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC		DCA-B-C-ANK-M			
DGT UVE LGH					
1. DCA-B-C-ANK - IBS / RNH /					
FIF / GWA GEL YID ANI YID					
BTD COZ / UMPI BXP UKI					
KYJ / JNR / FGG / BXP NKC /					
TQG / RND / BXP UKI KYJ /					
XSU / TOB.					
2. ANK - JNR / SWY CND YID					
YID GWA / WNQ / SFX / RNH /					
EKP / GDU GWA RNE HDH /					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			2025	W Tyndall	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				042025H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONT.					
PHY / WNQ / EAF / SWY CND					
YID YID GWA YID TBC ANI.					
ISD / DEP / WRL / MWD.					
042048H					
042148H / 2H / D / AE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
4 TH MAR		1/4, 2/4, 3/4, A3RD ENG, 3RD TANKS BN			
FRAG ORDER 05 July 69.					
1/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE DEFENSE OF AND PATROLLING					
FM VCB, ECB, FSB KATES, HILL 950, AND SIGNAL					
HILL. CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP FM VCB TO CAM					
CALLO TO CAM LO, CONTINUE ROAD SWEEP					
S. OF CALLO AND WEST ALONG RTE. 9					
UTILIZING TANK SUPPORT.					
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATION IN ASSIGNED A.O.					
3. 3/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATION					
IN ASSIGNED A.O.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
042015H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
4. Co.A. 3RD ENG BN. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 4TH MAR. OPERATIONS PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS DESIRED DIRECT LAISON 1/4 AUTHORIZED. 5. Co.B. 3RD TANKS BN. PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT V.CB PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED DIRECT LAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED						
042048/DNS / RDC TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

1 of 1

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
OC		N.T.				
1. HERICMER MOUTIAN 5769 2. PERIOD COVERED 031800H TO 041800H 3. EN. ACT. INCREASED WITH 2 CONTACTS & 2 SIGHTINGS OF EN PERSONNEL. A. GROUND ACTIVITY 1. LATE ENTRY 031630, 6 3/4 VIC (XD 953629) EN (XD 932652) REC. 40 82 mm Rds. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR, ARTY, F/W. 2 NVA KIA CONFIRMED. 2. 031945H. RECON TM. (NURSE) VIC (XD 95397) TM HAD MOVEMENT TO W. FM EST. 3-4 NVA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

041315 Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ DD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
ARTY FIRED AT 2940 H. TM. REC 2 CHI - GORNADZ. FM S. A.O. CALLED TM. RETURNED GORNADZ AT 2053. TM. TOOK S/A FIRE FM ALL SIDES, ARTY FIRED. EXT. PACKAGE AND FLARE SHIP CAME ON STATION, AT 2119 H GUN SHIP ROCKETED & STRAFING RVD. TRANSPORT CAME INTO EXTRACT TM. AND TOOK FIRE ON LZ, TM EXTRACTED 3. 032350, E 7/4, VIC (XD 852593) UNK. SIZE ENEMY FORCE. INFILTRATED AMBUSH SITE. AND FIRED 3 RDS. AK-47 WOUNDED 1 FRIENDLY.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ DD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
NVA IMMEDIATELY BROKE CONTACT AND RAN. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG. RESULT. 4. 041130 RECON TM. (LITTLE GULL) VIC (875473) EN (XD 887477) OBSERVED 2 EN MOVING S.E. AND WEARING BUSH COVERS & CARRYING PACKS TM. WAS UNABLE TO MAKE OUT WEAPONS. FIRE MISSION CALLED, GOOD COVERAGE. 5. 041500 H G 3/4 VIC (XD 942637) WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER COMPLEX. FOUND HOSPITAL BUNKER WITH HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS AND 4 BODIES. ALSO FOUND 1 AK-47						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		3 of		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
1 COMPLETE 60 MORTAR, 25 CH1 COM GERMAD, 1 GAS MASK, 3 GAS GERMAD, 1 CLAYMORE, 14 B-TOOLS 1 PICK & 1 PR WIRE CUTTERS. DESTROYED 8 BUNKERS 4 NVA (KIA) (CONF), 1 TWC, 1 CSWC, 6, 041711 H 2/4 VIC (XD 856615) EN (XD 862649) SPOTTED 15 NVA, HAVE A.O. ON STATION REQ, LIVED WING, PREPARING TO FIRE ARTY ON EN POS. B. AIR ACTIVITY. V.R. SUMMARY 03 JULY XD 878640 BUNKER COMPLEX, ACTIVE 50 CAL. POS 1 A/M, 6 FOXHOLE DESTROYED									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
XD 884637, BUNKER COMPLEX, 1 A/S, 10 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 5 FOXHOLES DAMAGE. XD 901639 BUNKER COMPLEX, 2 A/S, 18 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 12 BUNKERS DAMAGE, XD 921640 BUNKERS, CAVES, REGIT ACTIVITY, 1 A/S NEG BDA. XD 938644 SUSPECTED 50 CAL, & MORTAR POS. XD 932654 BUNKERS COMPLEX, ACTIVE MORTAR POS, FOXHOLES, 3 A/S 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 2 SECONDARY FIRMS, 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED 2 FOXHOLES							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DESTROYED,					
FIRE INCIDENTS 03 JULY 69.					
XD 887634 0-1, 1000 FT, LIGHT 50 CAL NO HITS.					
XD 882637 0-1 1000 FT, LIGHT 50 CAL NO HITS.					
XD 932635 0-1 1200 FT MOD S/A FIRE, 1 HIT.					
C-D NEG.					
E. ENEMY LOSSES					
1. NVA (CONF) 98					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
V.C. KIA (CONF) 0					
2. NO CHANGE					
3. 1 WC 22					
4. CSWC - 4					
OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON. (3/4)					
ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA WAS NEG.					
A. GROUND ACTIVITY					
1. 041115 H, I 3/4, VIC (XD 896548) FOUND 1 81 mm RD. WHICH APPEARED TO BE A DUD, WAS BURIED IN PLACE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OC				TO N.I.			
1. Following BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN TFH AND 3RD MAR. A.O. EFFECTIVE 04 2400H fm PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 000580 SOUTH THEN EAST ALONG STREAM. TO 002567 S.E. TO HILL TOP 002563 S.E. TO 003561 S.E. ALONG STREAM TO 005554 S.E. PRESENT AT 013551. 04 2257/PNT/REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				34			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					04 2245		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC				TO OC			
SIT REP # 220 A) NO CHANGE B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C) NEG D) NEG E) SAME AS B) F) NONE 35 04 2303 PNT REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			2255	04 2255H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					04 2255H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
2. 41515H, I 3/4 VIC (XD 88548) FOUND 5 BUNKERS & 8 FOXHOLS. 4-5 MONTHS OLD. SEARCHED AREA & MARKED FOR DESTRUCTION B.-E.-NEG. 4-8 NEG.							
9. CORRECTION ON PREVIOUS INSOMS Ref 3A-6 AND 7 INCOM # 5669. THIS REPORT SHOULD BE PLACED UNDER OPERATION ARLINGTON VALLEY CANYON. TOTALS. THIS OPERATION COMPLETED 03 JULY BY 3/4 AND ALL REPORTS THIS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
COMING RECEIVED FM THEM WILL BE CREDIT TO THESE TOTALS.							
042255/PNS/REG TAC.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 050001H July 1969	TO (Date and hour) 052400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			050001H	Journal Opened		
0355		1	050320H	Fm OC2 VR Summary	S-2, F	
	0511	2	050500H	To OC Sit Rep #219	F	
0650		3	050645H	Fm FCC Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
0710		4	050650H	Fm DCC Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0725		5	050715H	Fm OC2 Astro Data	S-2, F	
	0745	6	050810H	Fm DC4X To All Units	S-4, F	
0840		7	050840H	Fm DCB H&I Report	S-4, F	
	0850	8	050800H	To OC Additional Day Acts	F	
0916		9	050903H	Fm DCC H&I Report	S-4, F	
0925		10	050910H	Fm ANM Spot Report	S-3, F	
0930		11	050810H	Fm DCB To DC4 Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0935		12	050842H	Fm DCB Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0950	13	050930H	To All Units H&I Report	F	
0957		14	050940H	Fm OC Recon Report Clearance for insert	S-2, M, F	
	1005	15	051007H	To OC Spot Report #117	F	
	1019	16	051019H	To OC Recon Report Clearance for insert	F	
1027		17	050835H	Fm ANM Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	1121	18	051115H	To OC Sit Rep #220	F	
1207		19	051200H	Fm DCB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1220		20	051220H	Fm DCA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1251		21	051248H	Fm DCA Defoliation Detail	S-3, F	
1315		22	051200H	Fm ANK Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1336		23	051330H	Fm ANM Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1401		24	051401H	Fm DCB Blue Report B-1147	S-1, F	
1410		25	051358H	Fm BAS Austin Admin	BAS, F	
	1425	26	051420H	Fm BAS Austin Admin	S-2, F	
1440		27	051435H	FM ANM Patrol Debrief	S-2, F	
	1443	28	051435H	To BAS Austin S-1, Data	BAS, F	
1445		29	051441H	Fm DC3SB Workorder	S-3, F	
	1501	30	051455H	To OC SCR Fairlane	DC-2, F	
	1501	31	051455H	To DCB6 Beer	DCB, F	
1604		32	051515H	Fm DCB Resupply	S-4, F	
1615		33	051600H	Fm ANK Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1618		34	051615H	Fm DC21 Personnel Effect	DC6, F	
1630		35	051625H	Fm DCC Supply Report	S-4, F	
	1635	36	051610H	To ANM Recon Insert	S-2, M, F	
1647		37	051645H	Fm ANK Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
1650		38	051645H	Fm DCA Blue Report L-5051	S-1, F	
1651		39	051650H	Fm MC Salute Report	S-2, F	
	1700	40	051700H	To OC Sit Rep #221	F	
1725		41	051712H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1745	42	051740H	To OC Weapons Position	S-3, M, F	
1805		43	051800H	Fm DCB Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1815		44	051815H	Fm DCD Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1815	1815	45	051815H	To OC Day and Night Acts	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
050001H July 1969	052400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1830		46	051810H	Fm DCA Ammo Report	S-4, F	
1845		47	051835H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F	
2001		48	052000H	Fm DCA Blue Report G-1392	S-1, F	
	2032	49	052020H	To DCA, B, C, ANM Frag Order	F	
2034		50	052035H	Fm ANK Modification of Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
2035		51	052000H	Fm OC Recon Report Night Position	S-2, M, F	
2114		52	052115H	Fm DCA Blue Report W-8511	S-1, F	
	2405	53	052050H	To OC Addition to Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
2200		54	051930H	Fm OC Insum Report	S-2, F	
	2315	55	052300H	To OC Sit Rep #222	F	
				Summary Period's Action		
				All companies continued to defend their present position and conducted patrolling operations in their areas.		
				A Marine from Company "M" was killed while conducting a road sweep along Route #9. Details on spot report #117		
				Company "K" conducted a tank-supported sweep of Route #9 west of Ca Lu. The company utilized a mine-sweep team in support of the operation. Approximately four 1,000 meter grid squares were swept without incident.		
				Plans for 6 July		
				Companies "A" and "C" will continue to defend VCB; Company "B" will continue to defend FSB Cates and hill 950; Company "M" will continue to defend FSB Elliot; with all of these companies conducting road sweeps and patrols in their areas.		
				Company "K" will continue operations from their Company Patrol Base at Ca Lu. One patrol will work south of Quang Tri River.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEN	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ FAR
FROM O.C.-2				TO N.T.-2			
V.R. SUMMARY FOR 04 JULY 69 XD 863616 IS NVA IN OPEN 3 AIR STRIKES 1 ENEMY KILLED BY AIR 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. XD 864616 SUSPECTED SMALL ARMS POSIT. XD 897676 BUNKERS, RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY 1 AIR MISSION NEGATIVE GDA. XD 917681 COMMUNICATIONS CABLE RUNNING SOUTH TO XD 916678. FIRE INCIDENTS NEGATIVE.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			050355H/230/O.C./REG.	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				050320H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO 00				
SIR Rep # 219						
A) No change B) Conducted assigned mission C) Neg D) Neg E) SAME AS live BRAVO F) None						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
			050511H	[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				050500H		

MESSAGES

5 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DC-C		DL	
SUP ON HAND FOR CHEYENNE					
1. [RA] 2					
2. [EM] 1					
3. BASIC LOAD					
4. [KUB] 0					
5. SISTERS HE [M320]					
WP [XTD] 108					
ICC [XCEZ] 315					
050650H/1006/SUB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RAS 3	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 050645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DC C		DC CHEYENNE	
SUPPLY REQUEST FOR CHEYENNE					
1) 1 PLT MCI					
2) 1 WATER BULL					
3) CLASS G					
4) 50 PR SOCKS					
5) FOOT POWDER					
6) 1 CS BASTG					
050710/mfw/DCe/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 050650H	

MESSAGES

5 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 00-2		TO DC-2			
Astro data BMKT 0600					
EECT 1954 sun rise 0628					
sun set 1931 Moon rise 2318					
Moon set 1142 phase 3/4 illum					
63% low 78° high 100°					
humidity 70% ceiling 8000 AM					
PM 7000 scattered unlimited					
visibility wind direction South					
4-6 knots light variable, forecast					
no change					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				5	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				050715H	

password.

2 f 2

Primary Tiger / natural
 alternate Black / Line

050725H/Rest/OC/JEC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLAS	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND M	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4X	TO ALL DC COMMANDS		
PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT ALL REPORTS MUST BE MADE ON SCHEDULE. NEED COMM AND SIMM HIE. REP ASAP THIS POS.			
050810H / CMN / BN + AC			
DAY 5	MONTH JUN	YEAR 1969	TIME SIGNED 0745H
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 1st Lt Gary R. Shell			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 050810H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE 02	☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC B	TO DC		
1. AZV 58 2. CB 5 3. BASIC LOAD 4. PH 3 5. Brothers 135 ILM - FARM 443 ILM - NDMP Sisters 3530 NE - PZZNZ 618 WP - EGBS 005 ILM KYNB			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 2nd Lt [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 050840H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCB3		Reno		DC	
1. KNA 52					
2. WP 5					
3. Basic Load 755					
4. VT 4 YBON					
5. Brothers H.E. RUNB					
WP TTT 17					
Illum MA 9					
Sister > H.E. RUNB 386					
W.P. SZMO 940					
Illum TABR 070					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			<i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				050840H	
Jul 69					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC C		DC			
Day AND Night Act					
Night Act 05 July 69					
3. NT FANS					
C-1 FLV YEFU 985479					
C-2 AWUQA XR 988476					
C-3 N'HL P MWH TOD 1930					
977481 TOR 0600					
1 perch 24 hour OP Bible					
CQA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			<i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				050805H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 of Page 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Dry Acts 06 July 67					
3 DT FANS					
C-1		LFLVETBN		J983478	
C-2		LIWKQALK		J988473	
C-3		LXTVDNAC		J977479	
TOR 0630					
TOR 1800					
SEABEE Security					
C-1		Y-7351			
C-2		P-7940			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				050850H/CHN/BN/TC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DC C			DC 4X		
Sister Report					
HE		LBYZD		864	
WP		LUSZII		109	
ILLUM		LGJWL		432	
050916H/CHN/BN/TC					
9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				050903H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of page 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
AN M		DC			
A. M3C					
B. 050900H July 69					
C. Friendly 018565					
ENEMY SAME					
D. Front Line Sweeping Road					
1 PERSONAL (FROM ROAD					
SECURITY STEP ON ANTI TANK					
MINE IN ABOVE GRID.					
E. Completed ROAD SWEEP					
AND RETURN TO RESWEEP AREA CP37.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					050910H
					Jul 69

Page 2 of page 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
RETURNED TO POS.					
F. P-9491					
G.-N Neg.					
050925H/C17N/BN Tac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DC B Denver DC			
100		Rat traps AND poison			
180		pairs of socks			
3		cases green smoke			
17		cases of 50 cal			
6		pallets brother H.E.			
Rifle		cleaning gear			
Hot		Chow			
100		blasting caps			
1,000 ft		DCE cord			
		050935H/CAN/BN			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				050935H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				050840th	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DC B Reno DC			
100		Rat traps			
1		pallet Brother H.E.			
1		case BA-386			
1		case Heat tabs			
		050935H/CAN/BN			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				050935H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				050840th	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCAx		TO ALL OC COMMANDS			
NEED USUAL BROTHER, SISTERS AND HSI ILL REPORT. PLEASE SUBMIT AS FOLLOWS 81'S H.E. ^{OLH} EXPENDED ^{DRAWN} 60 H.E. HSI ILL. REPORT NEEDED THIS RES. ASAP. 13 050950/CHN/1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
5	JULY	1969	0930H	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				10C Command	050940H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM Sec		TO OC 2			
Request CLEARANCE FOR Recon INSERT UL 9049 LR 9247 date 06-10. AND UL 8650 LR 8848 AND UL 8248 LR 8546 DATE 06 10 ALSO TM. badmitiv AND Little Gull HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED. 050957H 180/1100/1100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14	
				050940H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOE ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
OC		OC			
Spot Rep 117 A M-30 AM/M B \$5 \$9 \$6 H July 69 C Friendly 018565 Enemy 018565 D Frontline Sweeping Road - 1 present from road security stopped on anti-tank mine at above road. E Completed road sweep and returned to the sweep Area CP 37 - returned to pos.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC. 2		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD. ☐ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PC-2			TO OC SGR		
IN regards For Clearance For Recon inserts all 3 are cleared.					
OC Rest TAC 051019H 10					
DAY 05	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1010	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INTR - 11)		
TIME FILED D.A.H.		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 051010	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD. ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM AN M			TO DC		
BA-386 DK CASE (Priority) brother tools - EA2 Palets WP Sister BH1 Palets WP Cousins BH1 Palets H.E G-34 Palets Hept KM3 Palets Bee (Down Range Smoke GRENADES yellow - MB case 5.56 2 305 CASES CANDIES 4 KA boxes					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 050854H	
Jul. 69					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of page 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
PENCILS 1 SP boxes PENS 1 KG boxes			
050027161000 / TRC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED
			SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
DC		OC	
a) No change Sit. Rep 220 b) Conducted assigned mission c) Ref. Spot Rep 117 d) None e) Continue assigned mission f) FR/KJA -1			
OC Regt 051121H 18			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED
05	July	67	1115
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			051115H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P 1 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
NIGHT ACTS FOR 05 JULY					
FANS B1 FM. BAPTIST R0.2 D1.2					
(LP) B2 " " R0.8 D0.7					
B3 " PEAR R0.5 D0.4					
DAY ACTS FOR 06 JULY					
FANS B1 R0.2 D1.2 FM. BAPTIST					
(OP) B2 R0.8 D0.2					
B3 CLIP TOP 0700 TOR 1430					
FM. PEAR R0.2 D0.5					
B1 PERCH SIZE REF. TOP 0630					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			(SQUAD)		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				051200 H	

P 2 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
TOR 1600 FM BAPTIST					
#1-R 00.1 D0.1					
#2-2 1.1 D0.1					
#3-2 2.0 D0.6					
#4-2 1.4 D1.5					
#5-2 0.9 D1.3					
#6-2 0.3 D1.0					
B2 PERCH SIZE REF. TOP 0630					
TOR 1600 FM. BAPTIST					
#1-R 0.5 D1.6 #2-R 0.7 D2.7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P.3 OF 23

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
#3 R1.9 D2.5 #4 R2.1 D2.0 #5 R1.0 D1.8 #6 R1.0 D1.1						
051207H/ALX.2/TAC/DCB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
DCA				DC - 051215*		
AMBUSH 993497				TOD 1940 TOR 0630		
LP 008491				TOD 2000 TOR 0630		
LP 007478						
SQUAD PATROL 2A				TOD 1000 TOR 1400		
CP.1 013474						
CP.2 024471						
CP.3 018465						
CP.4 008463						
CP.5 003466						
PATROL (SQUAD) 1A				ROAD SWEEP		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
TOD 0615				TOR 0900		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

20

051220H/ALX.2/HCL/WELLAND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		AR		SEND CLEAR	
		-R-		☐		☐		☐	
FROM				TO					
DCA				DC 3X					
C-7976 WILL BE IN CHARGE OF DEFOILIATION DETAIL TOMORROW.									
051251H / 21.22 / TAC / DCA									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				21					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						051248H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		AR		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐		☐	
FROM				TO					
ANK				DL					
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR K									
[AX] ⁶ CS 5.56 mm Ammo, [AE] ⁶ 7.62									
LINKED, [AU] ³ CS LAWS, [AM] ³ CS M-26,									
[BE] ⁶ CS CLAYMORES, HALF 81 MWP									
HALF PAL 81 ILL 2 [BF] PAL 81 HE									
[BG] ¹ PAL MCI w/HEAT, [BX] ³⁰ CS LONG RATES,									
[CA] ¹ BARREL DIESEL FUEL, [CB] ⁵ CS M-79 HE									
[CR] ¹ CS M-79 SHOTGUN, [CD] ² CS TRIP									
FLARES									
051315H / 21.22 / TAC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				1/1st ABell 22					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						051200H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 1st 2 R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANM			TO DC		
NTARS 5 JULY 69 ALL CP From					
JIM BEAM NT CLIP TOD 2030					
TOR 0530, M-1B L2.3 U0.6					
2B L1.4 U0.3					
3B L1.6 U0.7					
OTA For 6 JULY 69 TOD 0600					
PUNT LINE # M-1C XXXXXXXXXX					
FAN TOD 0600 M-2B L3.0					
M-3C L0.7 U0.6					
DUMP WATCH M-1A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER W. A. Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 051330	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 2nd 2		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
PERCH SPY REF. TOD 0600					
M3A (FOR SOMPTE) IP L1.7 U0.6					
FROM CP-2 L1.7 U0.9, CP4 L2.5 U1.5,					
CP 6 L3.4 U2.0, CP8 L3.5 U2.3,					
CP10 L3.9 U2.6, CP12 L4.3 U2.6,					
CP14 L4.1 U1.9, CP16 L3.9 U1.5					
CP18 L3.0 U1.1, RETURN TO POS.					
TOR 051336K / 444 / AN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCB		DC			
A BLUE REPORT NBC					
B DCB 3					
C 051400H					
D B-1147					
E AK					
F BA					
G EP					
H TACKLE 051401H/ALY/TAC/DCB					
I MILLERS					
J N/A K CC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/12/69 24	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				051400H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
BAS Adst.		BAS OYDEN			
① NEED ITULIN DATES YOU RECEIVED 9041 AND 9006.					
② T-3586 WILL PROBABLY RETURN TO YOUR POS TOMORROW.					
③ PLEASE FORWARD DR FOR F 7898 OF H&S Co. TO THIS POS.					
TDR 051810H/4646/50 TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				25	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				051358H	

MESSAGES

5 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGES

5 JUL 1969

DECLASSIFIED

2 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
3-5 FEET TALL, SMALL TRAIL. CP7-CP11 ELEPHANT GRASS 5-6 FEET TALL, CP11-CP13 ELEPHANT GRASS 6-7 FEET TALL WITH SINGLE CANOPY CP15-CP17 ELEPHANT GRASS 3-4 FEET TALL, TURNED INTO GOOD TRAIL CP-17 TO IP FOLLOWED GOOD WELL USED TRAIL.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

P 3 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F-J NEG K GOOD L SUGGEST FUTURE PATROLING OF AREA.					
OS/44/4/21.2.2/7AC/ANM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM BAS OGDEN		TO BAS HUSTIN					
①. Received 9041-9006 No# 9100 ② F-7898 on its way already TOO 051445H/Kyd BNTAC DCR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. Ridings 1M2 1ALB 28			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						051445H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC 35B		TO DC 35					
NEED WORK ORDER AND RECORD JACKET ON BN SUPPLY. NEED TO GO FLSSB R&R TRANSMISSION SEAL IN THE REAR NEED REPLY ASAP TOC 051445H/Kyd/BNT 720							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1M2 1ALB 29			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						081441H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CON		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC-2				TO OC SGR			
Fair lane extension is is clear ed.							
051501H / F.U. RST / DC							
30							
DAY 05	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1455	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i> / H. A. Bell			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 051455H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCB Supply				TO DCB6			
HAVE 23 CASES OF BEER AT my pos. Request to know how much you want sent out tomorrow to your pos. Complement of B-Supply personnel.							
051501H / 2144 TAC / DCB 31							
DAY 05	MONTH 07	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1430	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i> / H. A. Bell			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 051455H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC B CATES		TO DC AX			
81's		[AGME] 041 [ON] 9			
60's		[PZKN] 5920 [VOP] 54			
HSI		[PAL] 26 IND. [UD] 8			
		[KM] 3 CASES			
R3					
81's		[UPMA] 062 [ZGL] 52			
60's		[ABRN] 434 [ANT] 8			
HSI		[FX] CASES 1 [APL] 20			
05/6044/2122/TAC/DCB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				33	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				051515H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AM K		TO DC			
NIGHT ACTS FOR 05 JULY 64.					
FM BLACK LABEL.					
L.P. K1A L1.6 D0.2,					
K2B L2.3 D0.3					
K3C L2.2 D0.6					
TOD 2000 TOR 0600					
DAY TIME ACTS FM BOD.					
O.P. K1C L1.3 D0.2					
K2D L2.6 D0.2					
K1E L2.6 D0.7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				33	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				051600H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2. K 2E) MINE. CLEAR SECURITY PATROL					
CP.1 L2.9 D0.8 CP.2 L3.3 D1.2 CP.3 L3.6					
D1.5, CP.4 L3.9 D1.7 CP.5 L4.5 D2.1					
CP.6 L5.3 D2.6					
TOD ON ORDER TOR APOWD COMPLETION					
3. K-3 COMBAT PATROLL					
CK 11. L1.9 D1.9 CK 12 L1.3 D0.8					
CK 13. L1.2 D0.9 CK 14 L0.7 D1.3					
CK 15. L0.7 D1.3 CK 16. L1.0 D2.0					
CK 17 L1.2 D2.0 CK 18. L0.9 D2.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CK 19 L1.4 D2.8 CK 19 L1.4 D2.8					
CK 20 L1.5 D2.4 CK A L1.2 D1.3					
CK B. L1.9 D1.1 CK C L2.2 D1.5					
CK D L1.8 D1.7 CK E L1.5 D2.0					
TOD 0000 TOR APOWD COMPLETION					
051615 H/PNS/BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 2 L		TO DC 6			
PERSONAL EFFECTS HAVE BEEN SHIPPED UNABLE TO CONTACT YOU BY CL					
1615/220/220/220					
34					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/1 A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					051615H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C		TO DC 4X			
SISTER HE ANG 717 EXPENDED TXD 34 HSE ON HAND KGDW 207 EXPENDED - NOWG.					
35					
051630/220/220/220					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/1 A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					051625H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PC-2			TO AN. M			
to spy insert due in at [1700] UL [9857] LR [0055] also Bartwood still in. UL [9955] LR [0053]						
1. MYHUB 2. HPSQX 3. BQVTK 4. VKLOB 5. SMVAC						
DAY 05	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1610	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 051610 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANK			TO DC			
BROTHER HE O/H [BFUC] 216 ILL O/H [EMY] 30 HERD EXP. [ENJO] REP. AB ILL ROEXP. [TY] 0 HAND ILL [DROU] 143						
SISTERS AMMO HE [OPYD] 715 ILL [NTNS] 157 [EL] 5 ILL [PG] 0						
451647/20/AN/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 051630		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD - FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC			
A B R NBC					
B DCA					
C 051600H					
D L-5031					
E AK					
F BA					
G EP					
H TACKLE					
I PARST					
J N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				051645H	

38
218

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD - FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BARKWOOD MARBLE CLAWD		TO Duches County TEAM BARKWOOD			
S- 1 NVA/UC					
A MOVING EAST					
L 000539					
U GREEN ULY					
T 051540H					
E AK 47 AND BUSH COVER					
R - CALLED A FIRE MISSION/ GOOD					
COVERAGE W/ UNKNOWN RESULTS					
TEAM WAS MOVEMENT TO N. AND					
AND CALLED IN MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				051600H	

39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CTR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC			
Six Rep 2204					
A) No Change					
B) Conducted Assigned Mission					
C) None					
D) None					
E) Continue Assigned Mission					
F) None					
All weapon locations					
No change					
1200/100					
OC/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	09	1955		Wt A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				05/100	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CTR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC A		TO DC			
None					
1 AIED 145					
2 EK 4					
3 GU 7					
4 KK 0					
5 KVF 13					
6 CP 1					
7.OWTL 170					
051725 / PMS / BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Wt A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				051712H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR																																									
FROM DC				TO OL																																											
<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td>B</td> <td>C</td> <td>D</td> <td>U</td> <td>V</td> <td>Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SISTERS</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROTHERS</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COUSINS</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNCLES</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>									A	B	C	D	U	V	Q	SISTERS	3	3	3	3				BROTHERS		4			3	1	5	COUSINS	2	2	2		2			UNCLES		2			4		
	A	B	C	D	U	V	Q																																								
SISTERS	3	3	3	3																																											
BROTHERS		4			3	1	5																																								
COUSINS	2	2	2		2																																										
UNCLES		2			4																																										
ORGANIC WEAPONS FOR																																															
1795/5744 OC/TAC																																															
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																																											
				Y/et ABell 42																																											
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY																																											
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP																																									
						051704																																									

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR															
FROM B				TO BDC																	
Home Rep.																					
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1. ABLN.</td> <td>123</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. JM</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. QV</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. LP</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. YCS</td> <td>54</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. MR</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. VFAT.</td> <td>191</td> </tr> </table>								1. ABLN.	123	2. JM	4	3. QV	8	4. LP	0	5. YCS	54	6. MR	2	7. VFAT.	191
1. ABLN.	123																				
2. JM	4																				
3. QV	8																				
4. LP	0																				
5. YCS	54																				
6. MR	2																				
7. VFAT.	191																				
051805 / PMS / BNTAC																					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																	
				Y/et AB 43																	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP															
						051800 H															

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCD		DC			
1 134					
2 3					
3 6					
4 0					
5 9					
6 1					
7 153					
051820H/PNS/L.L.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1st Lt B. L. L.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				05185H	

DECLASSIFIED

Alpha

Nite Act's

05 July

2-2P's TOD 2000 TOR 0630

1. 008491 ✓

2. 007478 ✓

1-Squad Ambush

TOD 1940 TOR TOR.

1. 993497 ✓

Alpha.

DAY Act's

06 July

Squad Patrol A2A ✓ TOD 1000

CP1 013474 ✓

TOR 1400

CP2 024471 ✓

CP3 018465 ✓

CP4 008463

CP5 003466

45

Sqd.- A1A Road SWEEP TOD 0615 ✓

TOR 0900

2-0P's 1. 008491 ✓

2. 007498 ✓

Bravo - Nite Act's 05 July

3-LPs TOD 1930

B-1 923437 ✓ TOR 0600

B2 928443 ✓

B3 844456

Bravo DAY-Act's 06-July

2-LPs ALL DAY

B-1 922438 ✓

B-2 927449 ✓

1-Sqd Ambush B-3 TOD 0700

1. 842455 ✓ TOR 1430

Squad Patrol B-1 ✓ TOD 0630

CP1 921449 TOR 1600

CP2 909449

CP3 900444

CP4 905435

CP5 912437

CP6. 917440

Squad Patrol B-2 TOD 0630

CP1 925435 CP5 929433 TOR 1600

CP2 926424 CP6 929438

CP3 938425

CP4 942430

Charlie

Nite Act's

05 July

3- 2P's TOD 1930

C-1 985479 ✓ TOR 0600

C-2 988476 ✓

C-3 977481 ✓

C-2A 1- Sqd OP 24 hour. At. 997468 ✓

Charlie

Day Act's

06 July

3-0P's TOD 0600

C-1 983478 ✓ TOR 1800

C-2 988473 ✓

C-3. 977479 ✓

SEA BEE Security 2- FIRE TEAMS. ✓

M-3-4

Nite Act's

05-July

3- Squad AMB

TOD 2030

M-1B 978545 ✓

TOR 0530

M2B 987543 ✓

M3B 984547 ✓

M/3/4

DAY Act's

06 July

M-1C Road Sweep Squad ✓ TOD 0600

2-OPs ALL DAY

M-2B 1. 970540 ✓

M3C 2. 993546 ✓

FT. Dump watch MIA. ✓

Squad Patrol M3A ✓ TOD 0600

★IP 983546

CP. 16 962555 TOR 1500

CP2 983548

CP 18. ~~962555~~ ~~962555~~ ~~962555~~ 971551

CP4 975555

CP6 966560

CP8 965563

CP10 962566

CP12 957566

CP14 959559

K-2 Platoon Patrol (-)

TOD 0800

CP. 31 ~~006461~~

TOR UNK.

CP. 32 ~~000461~~CP. 33 ~~995460~~ 995461

DE OC

CP 34 994457

ADDITIONAL D+N ACTS

CP 35 992452

CP 36 997448

CP 37 998455

CP 38 ~~001452~~

K-2 C Squad Patrol

TOD. 0800

CP. 11 011441

TOR. UNK

CP 12 018452

CP 13 019451

KIB

CP A 018449

052050

CP B 012449

CP. 44 ~~007449~~

TOD 052050

CP 45 ~~002445~~CP 46 ~~002443~~CP 47 ~~006440~~CP 48 ~~009444~~CP 49 ~~007446~~

K-3-4

Nite Acts

05- July

3-LP's

All Nite

TOD 1930

K-1A 014458 ✓

TOR 0630

K-2B 006457 ✓

K3C 008454 ✓

K-3-7

Day Acts

06 July

3-OP's

All DAY

K1C 018458 ✓

K2D 004458 ✓

K1E 003453 ✓

~~K-2 Bond~~~~TOD ON ORDER~~~~TOR upon Completion~~~~CP 1 011452~~~~CP 2 997448~~~~CP 3 994445~~~~CP 4 992443~~~~CP 5 984429~~~~CP 6 970435~~

K-3 Platoon Patrol

TOD 0600

CP 11 011441

CP 16 020440

TOR UNKNOWN

CP 12 018452

CP 17 018440

CP-D 012443

CP 13 019451

CP 18 021435

CP A 018449 CP E 015440

CP 14 024447

CP 19 016432

CP B 012449

5 023441

CP 20 015436

CP C 009445

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC A		TO DC FX					
O/H EXPENDED DRAWING							
81'S HE		[JHUG]		Ø		Ø	
60'S HE		[ZJON]		Ø		Ø	
HSI 141		[KUMQ]		Ø		Ø	
		+ [FF]					
		1. 730					
		2. 938					
		3. 169					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 1st Lt Bill 45			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 051810H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE I		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC 4th Mar		TO NT		P.1			
FIAG order 6 July 69							
1. 1/4 (-) (rein) continue defense of and patrolling from VCB, ECB, FSB Kates, Hill 950, and Signal Hill. Conduct road sweep operations from VCB to CALV and Camilo continue							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 1st Lt Bill 40			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 051835H	

MESSAGES

5 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE I	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO NT	P.2	
Sweep operation South of CALW And West Along AT 9 utilizing TANK support.				
TOR				
051845H/cse/Regt. Inc.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			051835H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC A		TO De		
A Blue Rep NBC				
B DC A				
C 051930H K CB				
D G 1392				
E AK				
F BA				
G EP				
H Tackie				
I Miller				
J N/A				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			052001H/000/S. H. R.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DCA BC ANMK			
[MFK] [SQA] [VEX] [DYU] [DBZ] [UUD] (AND) [DHJ] [KXT] (AND) [AXB] [NLN] [PAD] [VER] [YQL] [YQL] (GR)					
052032H / EA DC TAE 5512					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER RAS
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 052032H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANK		TO DC			
MODIFICATION K-2 (-) ALL THRUST POINTS FM FAESTAR CAPT 30 22.4 UΦ.1 CAPT 32 23.0 UΦ.1 TOR " 33 23.5 UΦ.1 0800 " 34 23.6 DΦ.3 TOR " 35 23.8 DΦ.8 UPON 36 23.3 D1.2 COMPLETION 37 23.2 DΦ.5 38 22.9 DΦ.8					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER KH
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 052035H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2/2	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD C ☐ SEND CLEAR	
K-2 C		Cont			
11		SAME AS FOR			
12		K-3			
13				052034	
A					
B					
CHPT 44		L2.3 D1.1v		48 L2.1 D1.6v	
45		L2.8 D1.5v		49 L2.3 D1.4	
46		L2.8 D1.7v		TOD 0800	
47		L2.4 D2.0v		TOD UPON	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 1/2	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD C ☐ SEND CLEAR	
DC SUPERGRUNT		NT-2			
NIGHT POSITS FOR RECON					
TEAMS PEA SOUP 964411 EASEL					
AMBUSH 0555 BARKWOOD					
RETURNED TO AUG NITE M POS.					
RETEAMS PLANNED: FROST DURG UL					
8248 LR B5846 (0610) SAND					
BOY UL 8355 LR 8553					
(06-10) LUNGING TULIP UL					
0143 LR 0441 (06-08) SALINAS					
UL 0544 LR 0742 (06-08)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
05	JUL	69		PUB 50	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				052034	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
		CONT		p. 042/2	
FROM			TO		
FAIRLANE UL 9050 LR 9247 (06-10)					
EARLY FLOWER UL 8650 LR 8848 (06-10)					
052035H/GTM/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R			
FROM			TO		
DCA			DC		
A BLUE REPORT			NBR		
B ECA			K CR		
C 052100 H					
D W-8611					
E AP					
F BA					
G EP					
H TACKLE			052114/mfw/TAC/DCA		
I MILLERS					
N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				052113H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2/1/2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
K-2 C				K-2		
11				SAME AS FOR		
12				K-3		
13				052034		
A						
B						
1107		44	L2.3	D1.1	48	L2.1 D1.6
		45	L2.8	D1.5	49	L2.3 D1.4
		46	L2.8	D1.7	TOD 0800	
		47	L2.4	D2.0	TOD UPON	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
1107		31	L2.4	UD.1		
		32	L3.0	UD.1	TOD	
		33	L3.2	UD.1	0800	
		34	L3.6	DD.3	TOD	
		35	L3.2	DD.3	UPON	
		36	L3.3	D1.2	CONTACT	
		37	L3.2	DD.5		
		38	L2.9	DD.8		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>O C</i>		TO <i>NT</i>			
<i>1. HERKER MT INSTUM 5869</i> <i>2 041800H TO 051800H</i> <i>3 Enemy ACT DECREASED + CONTACT AND</i> <i>+ SIGHTING OF Enemy PERSONNEL</i> <i>A) GROUND ACT.</i> <i>1 041817H, E 3/4 VIC (XD 865613)</i> <i>Enemy (XD 862619) REF 3A-6 INSTUM 5769</i> <i>SPOTTED A TOTAL OF 25 NVA. FIRED</i> <i>ARTY AND HAVE AO ON STATION W/FIXED</i> <i>WING WORKING WILL CONTINUE</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>051830H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
<i>ARTY AFTER completion OF Fixed wing</i> <i>② 050900H, M 3/4 VIC (YD 018565)</i> <i>+ PERSON FROM Road Sweep stepped</i> <i>ON A.P. MINE. Completed</i> <i>Road sweep AND RETURNED TO</i> <i>Re-sweep AREA</i> <i>③ 051000H, E 3/4 VIC (XD 858611)</i> <i>WHILE IN Bunker Complex PATROL</i> <i>CAME UNDER M.G. FIRE FROM</i> <i>UNK SIZE Enemy FORCE HAVE A.O.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ON STATION AND FIXED WING REG. ARTY PREP FIRE (4) 051615H, F2/4 VIC (XD 927617) PATROL FOUND CACHE WHICH CONTAINED FOLLOWING: 1500 AK-47 RDS, 1000 SKS RDS 3 RPK RDS, DESTROYED ALL AMMO. (5) 051655, E2/4 VIC (XD 858611) REF 3A3 WHILE ATTEMPTING TO ENTER BUNK COMPLEX FOR A SEARCH CAME UNDER ME FROM UNK. ENEMY FORCE. WORKING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ENEMY POS W/FIXED WING AND ARTY WITH NEG RESULTS. PATROL MOVED THRU ENEMY POS W/NEG RESULTS B) AIR ACT. VR SUM, 04 JUL 69 XD 863616 IS NVA IN OPEN 3/A/S. 1 EN KRA 1 SEC. EXPLOSION XD 897676 BNKS, RECENT 4 RAIL ACT. 1 A/M. NEG GDA ED 917681 COMM CABLE RUNNING SOUTH TO XD 916678					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
(CAD 893 537) 041830 (ED 894534), ED 893529) FOUND 10 BUNKERS EACH GRID W/TRENCH FM BUNKER TO BUNKER APPROX. 6 MOS OLD ALSO FOUND 12 UNK TYPE CANISTERS AND 12 FUSE W/EE PLUGS 2) 041830 I 3/4 VIC (ED 886538) FOUND ENEMY CACHE 2-3 MOS OLD BURIED IN BOMB CRATER CACHE CONSISTED OF 35-60MM RDS, 5 CANS INCANIM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
3 CANS PRIMERS, 1 NVA GAS MASK 1 FDC BAG, 1 MAP, PROPAGANDA SHEET AND OTHER MISC GEAR ③ 050937, I 3/4 VIC (XP 886538) FOUND SMALL CACHE (REF ABOVE) IN ADDITION TO PREVIOUS GEAR 9 RPG RDS, 9 BOOSTERS, 2 CH. GRENADES 30 AK-47 RDS, 220 50 CAL RDS, 1 60MM RD, AND 1 SIDE MOUNT BOX FOR 50 CAL APPROX. 4 MONTHS OLD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ALL AMMO IN GOOD SHAPE ④ 051000 I 3/4 VIC (XP 882541) FOUND 27 BUNKERS 8-10 MONTHS OLD ALREADY BLOWN OR CAVED IN 2 60MM RDS, 6 60MM FUSES 4 107MM ROCKET CASES ALL GEAR 6 MONTHS OLD AND DESTROYED ALL ⑤ 051155H, D 1/4 (XP 911529) PATROL FOUND 6 CANISTERS TOPS FM 122MM ROCKETS 3 FUSED CONTAINERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
LARGE AMOUNTS OF NVA COMM WIRE 1 NVA SAW WO/BLADE, 2 ROCKET LAUNCHING SITES W/ AIMING STAKES 2 TRENCHES AS ROCKET STORING SPACE, 2 MORTAR EMPLACEMENTS 6 BUNKERS & CHEW HOI LEAFLET WITH NVA WAITING WHICH WAS TORN UP AND 1 NVA PENCIL MADE IN HANOI CHECKED OUT AREA AND DESTROYED ALL ITEMS EXCEPT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2 CANISTERS TOPS. NVA SAW, LEAFLET AND PENCIL WHICH WERE KEPT FOR INTELLIGENCE AND A ZIMITH WERE TAKEN FROM ROCK POS OF APPROX 8500 M/LS, 6) 051200, I 3/4, VIC. (X0886583) EN. (X0872537) FIRED 81MM MORTARS MISSION FOR PURPOSE OF GETTING RID OF AMMO AND OBSERVED 4 SEC. EXPLOSIONS AT STATED GRID. WILL SEND PATROL OUT TOMORROW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
TO CHECK OUT AREA 7.) 051200 H, T 3/4 VIC (XD 871542) FOUND A BUNKER COMPLEX AND WHAT LOOKED LIKE A HOSPITAL BUNKER, BOTH DESTROYED ALSO FOUND 1 RICE BAG, 1 CIRCULAR METAL PLOTTER AND 50 SKS RDS. THE AREA HAD 7 SLEEPING HOXCHES WHICH HAD BEEN BURNED AND CONTAINED OLD EMPTYED RICE BAGS, FOUND 3 TRAILS RUNNING DOWN TOWARD HEADS. BUNKER COMPLEX WAS APPROX 16 MOS. OLD AND WAS DESTROYED ABOUT 12 MOS. AGO.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
SEARCHED AREA FURTHER AND FOUND BANDAGES AND A BOTTLE OF UNKNOWN TYPE MEDICINE. B-E) NEG. 4-9) NEG.					
05 2200 H / GTM / REBT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-P					
FROM				TO			
OC				OC			
SIT REP # 222							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
KHS							
052305 / GTM.							
REGT FAC OC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
05	JUL	69		Kermit H. Shady Jr. CF			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME	
						052305	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 060001H July 1969	TO (Date and hour) 062400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			060001H	Journal Opened		
0430	0500	1	060345H	Fm OC2 VR Summary July	S-3, F	
		2	060500H	TatOC Sit Rep #223	F	
0720		3	060715H	Fm DCB Supplies Received	S-4, F	
0720		4	060720H	Fm ANM 81 Ammo on Hand	S-4, F	
0721		5	060700H	Fm ANM Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0732		6	060730H	Fm DCC Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
0739		7	060735H	Fm DCC Supply Request	S-4, F	
0741		8	060740H	Fm DCC 81 and Illum Report	S-4, F	
0745		9	060730H	Fm OC Astro Data	S-2, F	
0750		10	060730H	Fm ANK Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0755		11	060730H	Fm OC Passwords	S-2, F	
0816		12	060800H	Fm DCB Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0843		13	060816H	Fm DCC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
0845		14	060840H	Fm OC Recon Report Insert Info	S-2, F	
0855		15	060845H	Fm DCA Strength Report	S-1, F	
	0907	16	060850H	To OC Recon Insert Info	F	
0935		17	060935H	Fm BAS Rear Personnel Info	BAS, F	
0945		18	060915H	Fm DCA Ammo Info	S-4, F	
0950		19	061000H	Fm DCA Line Filler Requirement	S-3, F	
1005		20	060955H	Fm OC Recon Sighting	S-2, M, F	
1017		21	061010H	Fm OC Recon Info	S-2, F	
	1032	22	061021H	To BAS Rear Purple Heart Info	F	
1040		23	061025H	Fm OC Recon Insert	S-2, M, F	
1100		24	061100H	Fm ANK Ammo on Hand	S-4, F	
	1101	25	061055H	To OC Sit Rep #224	F	
	1115	26	061105H	To BAS Rear Purple Heart Info	BAS, F	
1205		27	061130H	Fm DCA Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1221		28	061200H	Fm DCB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1310		29	061255H	Fm ANM Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1315		30	061305H	Fm OC Recon Info	S-2, F	
	1400	31	061335H	To ANM DCB Recon Inserts	F	
1540		32	061530H	Fm DCB Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1626		33	061600H	Fm ANK Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1635		34	061645H	Fm MCG Recon Rep	S-2, F	
1645		35	061620H	Fm DCB Blue Report B-2537	S-1, F	
1649		36	061648H	Fm MCB Recon Rep	S-2, F	
1707		37	061700H	Fm DCA Blue Report I-8611	S-1, F	
1710		38	061700H	Fm DCA Blue Report B-6910	S-1, F	
1730		39	061722H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1740	40	061700H	To OC Sit Rep #225	F	
1800		41	061755H	Fm ANM Patrol Rep	S-3, F	
	1800	42	061755H	To OC Bushmaster, Day and Night Acts	S-3, F	
1825		43	061807H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F	
2120		44	062040H	Fm OC Night Pos Recon	S-2, M, F	
	2200	45	062154H	To DCA, B, C, and ANK, M Frag Order	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
0600001H July 1969	062400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2305		46	062000H	Fm ANK Penalty for K-3	S-2, F	
2230		47	062100H	Fm ANK SIR	S-3, F	
2230		48	062230H	To DC In Smm	S-2, F	
	2335	49	062300H	To OC Sit Rep #226	F	
<u>Summary of Period's Action</u> Companies "A," "C," and "M" continued defense of their present positions and conducted road clearance and patrolling operations in their areas, without contact. Company "B" continued to defend FSB Cates and hill 950 and conducted patrolling operations with negative contact. The battalion's Air Liaison Officer was dispatched to their position to direct a fixed wing strike on old FSB Cates (XD 927437). The purpose was to burn off the former position with napalm to eliminate the debris that had been left when the base was closed. Company "K" continued operations from their Company Patrol Base at Ca Lu. A Marine Artillery FO, attached to the unit from 3/12, became a heat casualty while on patrol. He was evacuated by helicopter and died later in the day. (See Serious Incident Report, serial #47) <u>Plans for 7 July 1969</u> Companies "A," "B," "C" and "M" will continue to defend their present positions and conduct patrolling operations and ambushes. Company "K" will dispatch a platoon to the vicinity of YD 033450 and secure an LZ for a Medical, Combined Action Program unit (MEDCAP) which will fly in by helicopter. The team will be supported by an ITT team from the 17th and a Psy Ops team from the 3rd Marine Division. The village to be worked is just south of the LZ. The company will conduct other operations from their Company Patrol Base.						
			062400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of page 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC2		TO NT 2			
UR Summary July					
XRD 867613 bunker complex					
AND heavy train active.					
XRD 896675 bunkers, recent					
Activity					
1. A-M					
2. Bunkers Destroyed, 2 bunkers					
DAMAGED					
XRD 917678 suspected CP/					
staging AREA, heavy train activity					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				TELL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER		
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP		
COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT		
			#1		
			060345H		

Page 2 of page 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC2		TO NT 2			
XRD 921640 suspected ENEMY					
POSITION					
A-A-S.					
1 CAVE DAMAGED					
XRD 965614 suspected ENEMY					
Position					
P. A-S. Neg BDA.					
FIRE INCIDENT 05 July					
XRD 984642 WH-34 2000ft,					
Light Automatic weapons fire.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				060430H / CEN / The TEL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP		
COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT		
			7		

MESSAGES

6 July 1964

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
Sit Rep # 223					
A) SAME AS before					
B) continued ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) commence day Acts.					
F) Neg					
060500H / CROW / Best					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 74 TE Noel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 060500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DCY			
Received My Pos					
6 DAL brother He					
8 as UNCLE TOOLS					
060720 / [Signature] / [Signature]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 3	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 060715	

MESSAGES

6 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANM		TO DC			
brother - on hand		JRM			
		627			
Sister on hand		MEY			
HST DEKJ-144		518			
EXDEN. 64 He					
060720H		BA			
		TA			
		4			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				060700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANM		TO DC			
Re SUPPLY		060721			
P. BA-386 HL 2cs		BA			
brothers Tools 2 Kc-WP		TA			
BS 2 PAL He					
SIS. Tools LN 2 WP					
BK 1 He					
Cousin Ku 2 bee hive					
cJ 4 Hiemp					
5.56 PJ 2 cs		smoke yellow 2 JF			
Fast oil cL 4		candle MB 4 boxes			
		Pen & Pencils 24 L Bx each			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				060700	

DECLASSIFIED

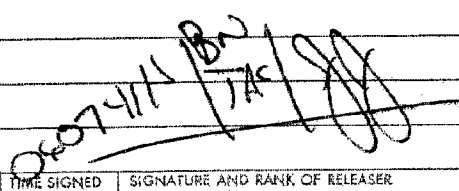
DECLASSIFIED

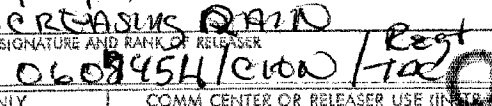
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C		TO DC				
SUPPLY ON HAND Cheyenne						
1) TV 5						
2) UX 6						
3) BC						
4) GR ☒						
SIS he KWCH 510						
WP IDEA 108						
11um TREZ 311						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				060732 <i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					060730	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC				
Resupply Request Cheyenne						
1) 1 H2O 00						
2) 5CS OF 5.56 AMMO						
3) 5CS OF 7.62 AMMO						
4) 1CS 45 AMMO						
5) CLEANING GEAR FOR SISTER						
6) 1CS OF LSA						
7) CS BA 386 - Prio						
8) bb 45L - FAE						
9) CLASS C						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				060739 <i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					060738	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DCC		DC 4x				
Sister i Illum Report						
S.S ON HAND AVNL						
EXPEN CU						
HST Illum ON HAND ACCO						
EXPEN FS.						
						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				8		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				060740A		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
OC		NT			
Astro Data					
BMC T 0601 EECT 1954					
Sunrise 0624 Sunset 1931					
Moonrise 0016 Moonset 1147					
Phase 3-4 Illum - 38%					
Weather Low 78 High 100					
Humidity 75% Ceiling Am - 6000					
Vis - Unlimited. (Scatter) Pm - 8,000					
Wind Dir. 3 Speed S - 168 knots					
Forecast Increasing Rain					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				060740H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANK		TO OC			
AW cs 65.56 BA cs 67.62 Linked DT3cs LAWI Fuses M-26 KMP cs CLAY MORS Ge2 PAI broth he NH1 PAI broth WP Illum MZ1 PAI mic PXA 30 cs Long Ratts LS 1 dies c1 3 su M79 he VH 1M 79 Shot Gun Rb cs 2 TRIP Flare					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			10	Lsh es SIS WP	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
060715H			10	10	060730H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO NT			
50 Magic Word					
Primary TRACE NARROW					
Alternate FLONT BRINK					
OK 0755/CHW / Regt Time					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				J. Higgins	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					060730H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		DCB		TO DC		
THE FOLLOWING IS A REQUEST FOR DENVER 6 CS 7.62 LINKED, 6 CS 5.56, 8 RATES AND HOT CHOW, 100 PER GET BEACH MATTING, 1 WATER BULL, 1 CS CANDLES RENO. 1 PAL 81'S IN, 1 CS HEAT TABS, 1 CS BA 386 8 RATES TOR 060816H/HJH/ANTAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CEN NO.		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						060800H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		DCB		TO DC		
DAY & NIGHT ACTS NIGHT ACTS FOR 0600-0600 3 NT FANS C-1 BXLFXVT 988476 C-2 ECAIARD 977481 C-3 XXBV8KG TOO 1930 TOR 988476 1 PERCH CLIP [SM3LQWNR] C-1 TOO 1930 TOR 0600 1 PERCH 24 HR OP BIBBLE CRA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						060816H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 20F2		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DAY ACTS 07 JULY 69 0347Z 3 DT FANS C-1 DLANTWB 988 473 C-2 ORYFWKO 977 479 C-3 GMMMTMO TOD 0630 TOR 1800 C-1 SEEBEE SEC C-5842 C-2 " " " B 6605					
TOR 060843H / K/H IN/AC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OC SGR DC2 REQUEST CLEARANCE FOR RECON INSERTS UL 9544 AR 9759 AND UL 0041 AR 0838. DATES (07-11 JULY 69)					
060845H / Z.L.Z. / REGT. / OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OCA		TO OC			
060845H					
1	FCYH	148			
2	UT	4			
3	CW	7			
4	KE	0			
5	YCG	12			
6	OC	1			
7	UWYK	173			
TCR 060855H / RYH / BuDac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				060845H	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND /	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-2		TO OC SCR				
IN Regards your 060840H						
RZ'S are cleared						
060907H / H.L.L.						
REGT. / OC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
06	July	69	0850	[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				060850H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS AGSTIN		TO BAS CGOEN				
060925H						
CHECK HR ON B-9642						
OF A SALMON THIS IS A-6						
FOR WOUND INJURY. NEED INFO						
FOR POSSIBLE PURPLE HEART.						
NEED DATE OF INJURY AND						
ALL INFO HEATHEN KILLER REQ						
INFO IMMEDIATELY						
TOP 060935H / RJK / Bw TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				L. J. J. 3		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				060935H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OCA		TO OC 4A				
		O/K		EXP.		DRAWN
SISTERS HE		2060954	FSD	59		
SISTERS WP		V102 272	HS	5	PE	
" ILL		AIUK 224				
BROTHERS HE		RIMB 730				
" WP		DCSP 131				
" ILL		BEHF 130	we	2	2H	
TOP 060945H / RJK / Bw TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				L. J. J. 18		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				060915H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 4		TO DC 3 & DC 4A				
NEED [ARM] LINE FILLERS						
TONIGHT AND [COK] FOR						
WORKING PARTY TOMORROW						
FOR. 060950H / YKH / TAC						
19						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					061000H	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD	R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC 5GR		TO NT2				
A-BARK WOOD						
B-051555H						
C-998539						
D-TEAM OBSERVED INVA MOVING						
EAST TEAM THINKS ENEMY						
SAW THEM SO THEY CALLED						
IN 81 MM MISSION AND						
TEAM WITHDREW TO THE NORTH						
AND 7 OR 8 ENEMY FOLLOWED						
AD WORKED OVER AREA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					060955H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AND TEAM MOVED BACK TO M 3/4 POSITION					
061005H/2122/REGT./OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OC SGR			DC 2		
RECON TEAM LUNGING TULIP					
UL 0143 LR 0441, SARINAS					
UL 0544 LR 0242, AND					
COCONUT CANDY UL 9638					
LR 0036 HAVE BEEN INSERTED					
PEA SOUP HAS BEEN EXTRACTED					
061017H/2122/REGT./OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061010H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS OGDEN		TO BAS AUSTIN			
REPLY ON B-9642 A COMPANY, SIW TO (R) THUMB RESULTING FROM ENEMY FIRE WHILE IN DEFENSIVE POSITION DURING OPERATION PURPLE MARTAIN. TWO BLUE REPORT SUBMITTED AT HIS OWN REQUEST. CONDITION WAS SATISFACTORY AND PATIENT REMAINED ON FULL DUTY. 3RD PURPLE HEART.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
06	10	64	TE 714 TE 714		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			061021H		

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC SGR		TO DC RAND AN B			
RECON TEAM EARLY FLOWER UA 8650 LR 8848 HAS BEEN INSERTED.					
061040H/A.L.L./REGT/OC.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				23	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			061025H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANK		TO DC			
		c/H		EXP	
81	HE	MZLL 152	LEV 64		
"	WP	KXQ 17	NHG 16		
"	ILL	ILY 28	KE 0		
60	HE	AWHSC 98	FCL 17		
"	WP	BIT 44	GAB 38		
"	ILL	DCGO 157	KE 0		
HSI	FCYO	140	TR 3		
		TOR 061104H / KJH / BULAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				St Higgins	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
SIT Rep # 224					
A) No Change					
B) Conducted Assigned Mission					
C) Negative					
D) Negative					
E) Same as line BRAVO					
F) None					
061104H / KJH / BULAC					
REGT. / OC.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				St Higgins	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061055H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS OGDEN		TO BAS AUSTIN			
B-9642 HAS NO PURPLE HEARTS THIS TOUR ACCORDING TO S.R.B. TOD 0615H / 15H BUTAC / DCR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Reding 10m 2 20	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061105H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OCA		TO DC			
061130H LP 998496 TOD 2000 TOR 0630 LP 004475 SQUAD AMBUSH 007497 TOD 1930 TOR 0630 SQUAD PATROL 3-A TOD 0645 TOR 1700 CP 1 001496 CP 6 012503 CP 2 007499 CP 7 007493 CP 3 007505 CP 4 005511 NOTE: 18 MEN OUT CP 5 015510 SIDE PERIMETER TONITE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				21	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
1205	DC/CA/MA			061130H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCB		DC					
DAY + NITE ACTS							
NITE ACTS FOR 06 JULY							
FANS							
B-1 R 0.2 D 1.2 FM CATHOLIC							
B-2 R 0.8 D 0.7							
B-3 R 0.3 D 0.4 FM PEACHES							
R 0.4 D 0.4							
DAY ACTS FOR 07 JULY							
FANS							
B-1 R 0.2 D 1.2 FM CATHOLIC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
B	7		R 0.8	D 0.7			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
							06 1200H

PAGE 2 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONT.							
B-3 R 0.3 D 0.4 FM PEACHES							
B-1 REIN PEACH REF TO D 0615							
CP 1 R 0.2 U 0.4 TOR 1700							
CP 2 R 1.1 U 1.7							
CP 3 R 1.9 U 1.4							
CP 4 R 2.5 U 0.6							
CP 5 R 3.3 U 0.7							
CP 6 R 3.4 U 0.1							
CP 7 R 0.4 D 1.0							
CP 8 R 2.2 D 1.2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
CP 4			R 1.5	D 0.4			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGES

6 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONT.					
B-2 PERCH REF CATHOLIC				TOR 0630	
CP 1 R 0.1 D 1.6				TOR 1600	
CP 2 R 0.6 D 2.1					
CP 3 L 1.3 D 1.4					
CP 4 L 2.0 D 0.6					
CP 5 L 1.4 D 0.7				061221H/F.V./DCB	
CP 6 L 1.0 D 0.3					
CP 7 L 0.2 D 0.3					
B-3 PERCH SIZE CLIP				TOR 0700	
FM PERCH R. 0.4 D 0.7				TOR 1430	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

PAGE 1 OF 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ANM		DC			
ME TIME ACTS FOR 06 JUL 69					
ALL CP FM JIM BEAM					
NT CLIPS 1600 2030 TOR 0520					
DESIGNATORS M1C L1.7 D0.9					
M2C L1.8 D0.1 M3A L1.0 D0.9					
DTA FOR 7 JULY 69					
400 0600					
PUNT LINE M2A					
DUMP WATCH M3B					
SECURITY CB M3(-) M3B M3C					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061255H	

MESSAGES

6 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2083

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
O + FAN TOD 0600 TOR 1800 DESIGNATORS MIB 13.0 M3A L1.1 U1.1 PERCH SPY REFERIE TOD 0600 DESIGNATOR M1C (BIRD IN HAND) IP L17 U0.6 CP56 L0.1 U3.9 CP1 L17 U0.9 CP14 L0.9 U3.9 CP33 L13 U1.9 CP77 L1.7 U3.4 CP99 CP99 L0.5 U2.9 CP45 L2.4 U3.2 CP21 L0.4 U3.3 CP63 L2.4 U2.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

PAGE 2083

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP4 L2.9 U2.2 CP51 L2.5 U1.5 CP87 L2.3 U0.6 RETURN TO POD.					
061310 / NEW / SE / AC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

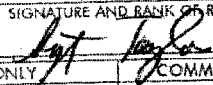
CLASSIFICATION <i>SEC</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>0656</i>		TO <i>DC 2</i>			
<i>REGON TEAMS EAKLANE</i> <i>UL-9050 LR-9247</i> <i>AND FROST BURG</i> <i>UL-8248 LR-8546</i> <i>HAS BEEN INSERTED</i>					
<i>1315/RTAG/06/JRA</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>30</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>061305H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION <i>C</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC 2</i>		TO <i>AN M, DC 13</i>			
<i>FOLLOWING SUPER GRUNT</i> <i>TEAMS HAVE BEEN INSERTED</i> <i>SALINAS UL[0544] LR[0742]</i> <i>KIDBG UQBYG</i> <i>LUNGING TULIP UL[0143] LR[0444]</i> <i>RJAVR XMGJD</i> <i>FROST BURG UL[8248] LR[8546]</i> <i>ZAUMR LGVDJ</i> <i>EARLY FLOWER UL[8650] LR[8848]</i> <i>YSGZZ UCMJF</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>21</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>061335H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2062

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
FAIRLANE UL[9050] LR[9247]						
TOVHR HTMIO						
LYOD/TRA AUMDOB/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

PAGE 1063

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
(RENO) 12C B				DC 4 X		
1. AFH 20						
2. ET 8						
3. AF B/V						
4. OZ 2						
5. BROTHER HC O/N BEOV 565						
EX AFK 28						
BROTHER WP O/N FBT 76						
EX CLS 26						
BROTHER 12C O/N PFHV 117						
EX AC 032						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				0815301R		

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2/3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCB		DC 4K					
SISTERS HE		O/H	URG	821			
		EX	KFI	16			
" WP		O/H	ZCBV	456			
		EX	DDO BDB	17			
" ILLUM		O/H	THAC	498			
		EX	BA	0			
DENVER							
1 KRX		27	4[R R]	8			
2 DQ		1	S BROTHER HE	O/H PRXMM			
38/L				EX EG			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

Page 3/3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCB		4K					
BROTHERS WP		O/H	GSEK	113			
		EX	LIT	16			
ILLUM		O/H	FDRT	481			
		EX	OK	0			
SISTERS HE		O/H	ATX2D	1352			
		EX	JRA	29			
WP		O/H	CXEX	571			
		EX	PFO	061540 MMW DCR			
ILLUM		O/H	MSP	706			
		EX	JJ	8			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ANK			TO DCJ		
ALL ACTS FM BUD WELSTER 1. SR J/OTH K2-A L1.9 DΦ.2 is [COS/KJE] K2-B L2.3 DΦ.1 K3-C L2.2 DΦ.2 TOD 1950 TOR ΦΦΦ 2. K-2 Hawk [TEA] TOP 2Φ15 TOR 0600 2. K-2 Hawk [TEA] L2.9 DΦ.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
DTA FOR 07 JULY 1. [TYZ] K-3 D L1.2 DΦ.2 K2-E TOD ΦΦΦ TOR 1930 L2.4 UΦ.1 K1 (REIN) [XOX/KWN] CPA L1.1 DΦ.3 TOD Φ7ΦΦ TOR ON ORDER CPB LΦ.5 DΦ.4 CPC LΦ.Φ DΦ.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO	
THESE ACTIVITIES UPON COMPLETION WILL BE GIVEN AFTER COMPLETION OF MISSION K-2 TOP 600 TOR 1300 CP1 2.9 D0.8 CP2 23.6 D1.5 CP3 24.5 D2.6 CP4 25.3 D2.5 H-3 CHPT H 22.9 D1.5 12 23.2 D1.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

PAGE 4/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO	
13 24.1 D2.0 TOP 600 14 25.3 D2.7 TOR 1300 1 061626A/CA/AN/TA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM		TO		MCG		DC	
2. [X] QHLYX-YAIGXY 071700-081200 3. [OMSA] 9858 4. [XYKL] 0057 5. ATL SAME LINE 3 6. BTL SAME LINE 4 7. WALK IN 8. WALK OUT 9. Code 12 13 PINK 14. Gold/Orange 15 ANM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						061645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
				☐		☐	
FROM		TO		REQ		2/2	
16. REQ [DI XY] RECON AREA REQ UNIT DC TEAM NAME CARPET C [YD]							
061635 N/EA/MCG/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
A	BLUE	NBC			
B	DCB				
C	061530H	K CB			
D	B-2537				
E	AK				
F	BA	061645H/BA/DCB/AC			
G	EP				
H	TACKLE				
I	BUDWISTER				
J	DCY				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061600	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM MCG		TO DC			
2	QGLTPQ-20LMQP	071700-11200			
3	[XICD] 9955				
4	[POYE] 0154				
5	GTL SAME LINE 3				
6	ATL SAME LINE 4				
7	WACK IN				
8	WALK OUT				
9	Code 11				
10	PINK	11. Gold/ORANGE 12 ANM			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061648	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD <u>7/2</u>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
13 RECON OF AREA					
14 DC					
15 TEAM BARKWOOD					
C- KS					
061649H/ER/MCG/TR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061649H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD <u>CL</u> AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DCA			DC		
A B			R NBC		
B DCA					
C 061400H			K CA		
D I-8611					
E ROT, jungle			061700R/20A/20		
F BX BZ RP					
G EP					
H MILLERS TACKLE			061707/20A		
I MTA MILLERS			ROTARY TAC		
J N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061700H	

37

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC A</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>A Blue Rep NBC</i>					
<i>B DC A</i>					
<i>C 051630M K CB</i>					
<i>D B-6910</i>					
<i>E AP, CELLULITSE</i>					
<i>F BZ BT</i>					
<i>G EP</i>					
<i>H Tackle</i>					
<i>I MILLERS</i>					
<i>J (SQUID)</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>061703H/000/ONTAC</i> <i>061710/000/ONTAC</i> <i>REAR/TAC</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP		
COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT		
			<i>061700H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC A</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>Here Rep</i>					
<i>PFJW 146</i>					
<i>ED 4</i>					
<i>FJ 6</i>					
<i>SO 0</i>					
<i>ZAF 13</i>					
<i>EL 1</i>					
<i>CIBY 170</i>					
<i>061730H / Tac / DC / DEC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>39</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			DATE - TIME GROUP		
COMM CEN NO.			HOW SENT		
			<i>061722H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
SIT REP # 225					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEG					
D) NEG					
E) SAME AS B)					
F) NONE					
SISTERS A3, B3, C3, D3					
BROTHERS BH, VCB 3, QT 1					
COUSINS A2, B2, C2, VCB 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				UNCLES B2, VCB 4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					061700H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM AN M		TO DC			
Designation M 3A					
PASSWORD puzzle USED					
6342 I					
A PERCH					
B SPY REFERENCE					
C 0600					
D 1200					
E SEE FRAG					
F FM IP TO CP#2					
THICK BRUSH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					061700H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO	
HAAD TRAVELING, FLAT TERRAIN FM CP#2 TO CP#4 THICK heavy BRUSH, TERRAIN WAS FLAT FM CP#4 TO CP#6 CROSSED RIVER APPROX 30 FT WIDE AND 2 FEET DEEP, THICK WOODED AREA, FM CP#6 TO CP#8 BRUSH WAS heavy AND THICK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO	
MADE own TRAIL. FM CP#8 TO CP#16 THICK BRUSH HAAD GOING NO TRAIL FM CP#10 TO CP#12 SAME AS CP#8 TO CP#10 FM CP#12 TO CP#14 LIGHT WOODED AREA THICK GRASS, FM CP#14 TO #16 MORE TREES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR <i>4/5</i>
FROM			TO		
Approx 2 to 4 FT Tall FM #18 TO #18 heavy grass 4 TO 5 FEET Tall CROSSED RIVER approx 20' wide AND 1' deep #18 TO IP THICK GRASS FLAT TERRAIN G-J Neg K good L OP #6 TO CP #8 should be					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	SEND CLEAR <i>5</i>
FROM			TO		
prep FIRE because OF TRAIL 1 FT wide has had recent activity (964562) <i>061800H/000/00TA</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

Alpha

Nite Act's

06 July

2. LP's

TOD 2000

1. 998496 ✓

TOD 0630

2. 004475 ✓

1. Squad Ambush

TOD 1930

1. 007497 ✓

TOR 0600

Alpha

DAY Act's

07-July

Squad Patrol

A-3A. ✓

TOD 0645

CP1 001496 ✓ 0800 1530

TOR 1700

CP2 007499 ✓ 0915 1500

CP3 007505 ✓ 1035 ~~FM LONES~~ ~~R-15 1415~~ 1915 Home 1550

CP4 005511 ✓ 1300

CP5 015510 ✓

CP6 012503 ✓

CP7 007493 ✓

Bravo

NITE Act's

06 July

✓
4-LPs All NITE

TOD 2000

B-1 922438 ✓

TOR 0600

B-2 928443 ✓

B-3 844456 ✓

B-3 845455 ✓

DAY-Act's

3-OP's ✓ All DAY

TOD 0600

B-1 922438 ✓

TOR 1930

B-2 928433 ✓

B-3 843456 ✓

Rein. Squad Patrol B-1 ✓

TOD 0615

CP.1 922456 ^{From CP.1} ~~0835 Re-1 001-0800~~

TOR 1700

CP.2 931467 ⁰⁸³⁵ ~~0835~~ 1055

CP.3 939464 ✓ 1220

Squad Patrol B-2 ✓ TOD 0630

CP.4 945456 ✓ ^{1300 FR CP.1} ~~20.1 U.C.2~~

CP.1 921434 ✓ TOR 1600

CP.5 953457 ✓

CP.2 914429 ✓ ^{From 8000 Re-1 0835} ~~0835~~

CP.6 954451

CP.3 907436 ^{FM CATH L.12 0835} ~~1130 CP.3 1600 1300~~

CP.7 954440 x

CP.4 900444 ✓ ^{1350 FROM CATHOLIC} ~~L.12 D.C.7~~

CP.8 942438 1525

CP.5 906443 ✓

CP.9 933431 ✓

CP.6 910447 ✓ ^{FM CATHOLIC} ~~10.8 L.C.7~~ 1540

CP.7 918447

B-3 ✓ Squad Ambush ✓ ^{SET IN} ~~070745~~ TOD 0700

844453

HOME 1220 TOR 1430

Charlie

Nite Act's

06 July

3-LP's ✓

TOD 1930

C-1 985479 ✓

TOR 0600

C-2 988476 ✓

C-3 977481 ✓

1- Squad Ambush - C-1 ✓

TOD 1930

1. 987478 ✓

TOR 0600

1- 24 Hour OP. Squad. ✓

Charlie ✓

Day Act's

07 July

3-OP's

All DAY

TOD 0630

C-1 983478 ✓

TOR 1800

C-2 988473 ✓

C-3 977479 ✓

C-1 SEA BEE Security

FT ✓

C-2 SEA BEE Security

FT

Squad Road Sweep —

CP 77 0750

ROAD TO CALGO OPEN 0740

CP 58 0900H

ROAD TO ROCKPILE CLEAR - 0925 -

M-3-4

Nite Acts

06 July

3-Squad ✓ Amb. ~~ATTN~~

TOD 2000

M1C 983549 ✓

TOR 0600

M2C 982539 ✓

M3A 990549 ✓

M-3-4

DAY - Acts

07 July

M2A Road Sweep ✓

Sqd.

LP 95A 0800

M2B Dump Watch ✓

FT ✓

M3(-) SEA BEE Security ✓

OP's

TOD 0600

M1B- 970540 TOR 1800 ✓

M3A- 989551 ✓

Squad Patrol M2C ✓

TOD 0600

IP ~~98756~~ ~~98754~~ 983546 ✓

TOR unknown

CP. 17 983549 ✓ ~~983549~~ CP. 4 971562 ✓ ~~1000~~

CP 33 987559 ✓

CP. 51 975555 ✓

CP 98 995568 ✓

CP 87 977546 ✓

CP 21 996573 ✓

CP. 56 999579 ✓ 0800

CP 14 991579 ✓ 0825

CP 77 983574 ✓ 0955

CP 45 976572 ✓ JA 42.2
03.5

CP 63 971568 ✓

K-3-4

Nite Act's

06 July

3-LPs ✓

TOD 1930

K-2A, 012458

TOR 0600

K-2B 008458

K-3C 009458

K-11, Squad Ambush.

TOD 2015

1.001452 ✓

TOR 0600

K-3-4.

DAY Act's

07 July

OPs ✓

TOD 0600

K-3D 018458

TOR 1930

K-2E 006461

K-1 Rein ✓

medals Security Patrol.

CP, A 018456

TOD 0700

CP, B 025456

TOR ON ORDER

CP C 039454

0800

BUD 00.3 1040

0925

1300

LOCKER ROOM 1930

K-2C ~~Patrol~~ Patrol

K-3 PIT Patrol TOD 0600

CP1 002453

0800

CP, 11 002445

0800

TOR 1300

CP2 993443

0800

CP, 12 999446

0820

CP3 983437

1015

CP, 13 989443

200 M 0825 1040

CP4 978435

200 M 1045

CP, 14 979433

Return Same Route

1300 - PR BUD 02.9008

Return Same Route

1300 500 M 1045 1045

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL		☐ SEND CLEAR	
5		I					
FROM				TO			
OC				NT		P.1/3	
Frag Order 6 July 69							
1. 1/4 (-) (rein) Continue defense of and patrolling from VCB, ECB, FSB Kates ECB , Hill 950 and Signal Hill to CALW and Cambo. Conduct road sweep operation south of CALW and west along RT. 9, utilize TANK support.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				43			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					061807H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL		☐ SEND CLEAR	
5		I					
FROM				TO			
OC				NT		P.2/3	
Frag Order 6 July 69							
2. 2/4 continue operation in assigned AO.							
3. 3/4 (-) (rein) continue offensive in assigned AO							
4. Company A, 3rd Engineers Bn. continue support to 4th MAR. operation. Provide road sweep team as required. Direct Liaison 1/4 authorize							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					061807H		

MESSAGES

6 July 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE I		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO NT			
FMAG Order 6 July 69 3. Company B 3rd Tanks BN. provide direct support to 1/4 AT VCB. Provide Tanks To support other operations As required. Direct liaison with 1/4 Authorized.					
TOR 061825N/csc/Regt. Tac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061807H	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC SG		TO NT 2			
NITE POS FOR RECON TEAMS: FROST BURG 835 475 FAIR LANE 811 485 EARLY FLOWER 863 496 COCONUT CANDY 888 375 LUNGING TULIP 019 417 SALINAS 063 426 EASEL 004 558 TEAMS PLANNED!					
SAND BOY UL 8355 AR 8553 D.O. [Signature] (07-11)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				062040H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND M	☐ LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>DC</u>		TO <u>DC A, B, C AN, K, M</u>				
<u>RECEIVED NTL IVA MLR</u>						
1) <u>DC A</u> KXT SWB FNB HGM NHA AOW						
<u>AOI AOW YWE THU SOD. LSG EGG IVA</u>						
<u>RGS IXB CKL AOW BXD HGM VYV STL</u>						
<u>DGT BFG IRI AND NHA SQI STL NSK</u>						
<u>AEY CMZ BFG AOW. WTA TBU AS TDW</u>						
<u>EMT XXW AND KFW ADW.</u>						
2) <u>DC B, C</u> — KXT SWB FNB AEY NHA						
<u>AOW AOI AOW BFK HOY SOD. WTA TBU</u>						
<u>AS TDW EMT XXW AND KFW ADW.</u>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						<u>0600H</u>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>- CONT - #2</u>		TO				
3) <u>AN - K</u> — EGG PREVIOUSLY PKC BFG						
<u>KPL KDF PAN UDC UEO HNV LSG EGG</u>						
<u>IVA EWQ AOW ADT STL DGT AEY OOF.</u>						
<u>WTA CVK TBU AS SUBMITTED EMT XXW</u>						
<u>AND KFW ADW.</u>						
4) <u>AN - M</u> — KXT RHS CLX PRESENT CMU						
<u>AND LSG EGG IVA RGS AOI CKL BXD</u>						
<u>AOW HGM MHG NHA SQI STL NSK HGM</u>						
<u>CMZ BFG AOW HAI TWP PHY IS MADE</u>						
<u>MNA CSE - BOUND AOI CKL AOW BXD</u>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		CONT-#3			
REY HRW. WTA CVK TBU AS TDW ENT NHI AND KFN ADW.					
062154H DC A, B, C ANK & M JAP TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JAP	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND N	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		ANK DC			
PENALTY FOR K-3 - (A) BASS (REINF.) (B) COMBAT (C) 0600 (D) 1430 (E) SEE FRAG (F) I.P. TO CP#11 GRADUAL DECLINE TO 30° FOLLOWED WALK MEDIUM BUSH, EASY TO BREAK. NO CANOPY. CP#11 TO CP#12 HIT STRIKE 50 FT WIDE AND 20 TO 30 FT. DEEP.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				46	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				062000H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
-CONT- #2					
FAST RUNNING AND CLEAR NO UNDERGROWTH NO CANOPY. CP12 TO CP13 CROSS STRIKE KNEEDEEP. SAME GAME. CP13 TO CP14 FLAT OPEN AREA NO BRUSH AND NO CANOPY, EASY MOVING. CP14 TO 15 FIRST 200 METERS SAME AS CP 13 TO 14. STEEP INCLINE OF 60° THICK UNDERGROWTH OF ENTANGLED LINES AND THORNS, MEDIUM CANOPY 6 TO 8 FEET HIGH. CP 15 TO CP16 FOLLOWED WALK THEN THICK BUSH TO SIDES. MADE OF ENTANGLED VINES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
-CONT #3					
AND THORNES, HARD TO BREAK. CANOPY 6 TO 8 FT HIGH. CP16 TO 17 SAME GAME. STEEP INCLINE TO DECLINE OF 60° CP17 TO CP18 STEEP INCLINE TO DECLINE OF 65°. BEAT BUSH WHICH WAS THICK ENTANGLED VINES AND BUSHES. CANOPY 10 FT HIGH. CP18 TO 19 CLEAR WOODED AREA, NO WALK BUT MOVEMENT WAS EASY. CANOPY 15 FT HIGH, NO BUSH. CP19 TO 20 SAME SAME, WITH GRADUAL INCLINE OF 45° STEEP INCLINE OF 75°. THICK BRUSH OF VINES AND BUSHES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
- CONT. #4						
THICK CANOPY OF 15 TO 20 FEET HIGH.						
C-J) NEG						
K) FAIR						
L) NEG.						
062305H / Z.J.P. / AN-K / TAC.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
AN K		DC-3				
062100H JULY 69						
3IR						
1) HEAT STROKE						
2) 1300 6 JULY 69						
3) 998460						
4) R-6764 0-2 "I" BTRY DESERT SANDS						
5) WITNESS F-4682 E-6 AN-K						
20 AUG 1941						
WITNESS HM3 S-8188 - H&S AN - 18 JAN 47						
VICTIM E-4 N-8698 "I" BTRY DESERT SANDS MALE						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		-CONT- #2		TO		
6) WHILE ON PATROL ON 6 JULY 69 VICTIM BECAME A HEAT CASUALTY. THE CORPSMAN PRESENT BEGAN TREATING HIM IN THE PROPER MANNER. HE WAS BROUGHT DOWN TO A STREAM, ONCE THERE ABOUT 30 MINUTES, HE SAID HE WAS FINE. FROM WITNESSES PRESENT, IT WAS THOUGHT HE WAS ABLE TO PROCEED ON WITH THE PATROL. ABOUT 10 MINUTES LATER, THE VICTIM BECAME A SEVERE HEAT CASUALTY. AT THAT TIME A MED EVAC WAS CALLED IN.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		-CONT- #3		TO		
DURING THE TIME BETWEEN CALLING FOR THE MED-EVAC AND IT ARRIVING, THE VICTIM BECAME INCOHERENT. MOUTH TO MOUTH AND ALSO HEART MASSAGES WERE GIVEN TO THE VICTIM. WHEN THE FIRST MED-EVAC ARRIVED, IT WAS UNABLE TO LIFT THE VICTIM OUT OF THE POSIT ^{DUE} BECAUSE TO EXCESS FUEL. AT THAT TIME A SECOND MED-EVAC WAS CALLED FOR. AT THIS TIME THE CORPSMAN INSERTED PLASMA PROTEIN TO THE VICTIM. ALSO AN AMBU BAG WAS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

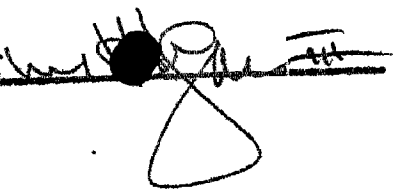
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND A	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		- CONT- #4		TO		
DROPPED BY THE FIRST MED EVAC. AS THE SECOND MED-EVAC CAME IN, A SLING WAS PREPARED AND AT TIME THE CORPSMAN GAVE THE VICTIM 1 C.C. I.V. OF EPINEPHRIN. AT THAT TIME THE VICTIM WAS FLOWN BACK TO V.C.B. UPON ARRIVING AT V.C.B THE VICTIM WAS ALIVE, AT 1800 ON THE SAME DAY I RECEIVED A REPORT THAT THE VICTIM HAD DIED. 2) THE VICTIM WAS AN F.O. WITH 2ND PLT OF "K" CO. THE GRID OF THE MED EVAC WAS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		- CONT- #5		TO		
997456. 8. TO 10) N/A 11) ALTHOUGH NOT PRESENT, IT IS MY OPINION THE CORPSMAN AND MARINES PRESENT DID EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO SAVE THE MAN'S LIFE. 13) THIS IS THE FINAL REPORT.						
062230H / 38P / ANK / VAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DAYLRELEASED BY PRIORITY 06 1225Z JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, TF HOTEL
 INFO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 2EN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2EN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

PRIORITY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC(ATTN:G-2)

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 5969
2. PERIOD COVERED: 051800H TO 061800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY
 WITH 1 CONTACT, & 1 SIGHTING OF EN PERSONNEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

051555H, RT(BARKWOOD), VIC(XD998539) TM OESD LXNVA
 MOVING E. TM THINKS EN SAW THEM SO THEY CALLED IN AN
 81MM MSN & W/DREW TO N & 7 OR 8 EN FOLLOWED. AO
 WORKED OVER AREA & TM MOVED BACK TO M3/4'S POS.

2. 060803H, F2/4, VIC(XD925626) PAT WALKED INTO EN AMB
 SITE OF 15XNVA WERE 4XCLAYMORES WERE DET & THEY RECD
 HVY SAF & SUFFERED GAS'S. EN BROKE CONTACT & W/DREW
 TO S & W. PAT RTND SAF & FIRED ARTY & 81'S. HAVE AO

48

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ON STATION W/WORKING ON SUSP EN POS ESCAPE ROUTES.
MEDS COMPLETED. SEARCHED AREA & FND HVY BLOOD TRS.

3. 061000H, F2/4, VIC(XD930625) EN(XD910630) SPTD 2XNVA.

FIRING ARTY & 81'S.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 05 JULY 69

XD867613 - ENK COMP, HVY TR ACT.

XD896675 - ENKS, REC ACT. 1XA/M. 2XBKKS DEST, 2XBKKS DAM.

XD917678 - SUSP CP/STAGING AREA, HVY TR ACT.

XD921640 - SUSP EN PSN. 1XA/S. 1XCAVE DAM.

XD965614 - SUSP EN PSN. 1XA/S. NEG BDA.

FIRE INCIDENTS 05 JULY 69

XD984642 - UH-34 2000' L/ANF NO HITS

AO REPORT:

1. A VR ON THE MORNING OF THE 5TH OF JULY OF THE STREAM VALLEY FROM VIC XD770534 TO VIC XD772574 FOR SIGNS OF REC EN ACT RESULTED IN NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 061245H, I3/4, VIC(XD869536) OP REC'D SAF PM UNK SIZE EN UNIT. SENT OUT SQD TO RTND W/OP. WILL SEARCH AREA.

DECLASSIFIED

ENTRIES ON PPB & SEARCHING OUT THE AREA.

2. 061500H, DL/4, VIC(XD907543) PAT FND ASST BATTLE DRESSINGS, 2XMEMO BOOKS, & 2XTABS TITLED DIEN BAO FILLED W/4 DIGIT NO'S IN A WEATHER PROOF BAG. ENTRIES FM 13 JUNE 69 TO 26 JUNE 69. WILL SEND IN ASAP.
3. 061608H, I3/4, VIC(XD869537) AT STATED GRID FND AN ARROW POINTING E DOWN AN ADJACENT TR. FM THAT POINT & TRAVELING W ON THE TR THE PAT HAD JUST BEEN USING IT BECAME WELL WORN W/SIGNS OF REC ACT. SETTING UP PPB & SEARCHING OUT THE AREA.

- B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE
- C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE
- D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE
- E. ENEMY LOSSES: NEGATIVE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC			TO OC			
SIT REP # 226						
A. No Change						
B. Conducted Assigned Mission						
C. Neg						
D. Neg						
E. Same as line B						
F. NRG.						
07 REG OC 082335						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				2nd Lt. [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					062300	

MESSAGES

6206141809

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
070001H July 1969	072400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			070001H	Journal Opened	
0001		1	062001H	Fm K-1-B Patrol Debrief	S-2, F
0007		2	061800H	Fm K-3-C Patrol Debrief	S-2, F
0020		3	061830H	Fm K-2-A Patrol Debrief	S-2, F
	0030	4	070015H	Fm DCC Blue Report L-5041	S-1, F
0425		5	070400H	Fm OC VR Summary	S-2, F
	0507	6	070500H	To OC Sit Rep #227	F
0715		7	070715H	Fm OC Astro Report	S-2, F
	0735	8	070727H	To PAS Ogden Info on U-9879	F
0816		9	070720H	Fm DCC Resupply Request	S-4, F
0813		10	070808H	Fm OC2 V/I Element	S-2, F
0815		11	070725H	Fm DCC Supply on Hand	S-4, F
0830		12	070800H	Fm ANK Ammo On Hand	S-4, F
0835		13	070815H	Fm ANK Resupply Request	S-4, F
0908		14	070855H	Fm DCB Resupply Request	S-4, F
	0912	15	070910H	To DCB V/I Report	F
0933		16	070910H	Fm OC Recon Insebt	S-2, M, F
0940		17	070900H	Fm ANM Resupply Request	S-4, F
0945		18	070935H	Fm ANM Ammo Report	S-4, F
0947		19	070945H	Fm DCA Need Line Fillers	S-3, F
0950		20	070946H	Fm DCA Need People for Working Party	S-4, F
1007		21	070953H	Fm DCA Ammo Report	S-4, F
1043		22	071043H	Fm OC Recon Inserts	S-2, M, F
1055		23	071055H	Fm DCB Spot Report	S-3, F
	1109	24	071100H	To OC Sit Rep # 228	F
1115	1130	25	071055H	Fm DCC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1130	26	071120H	To OC Spot Rep #118	F
	1135	27	071130H	To DC21 Supply Request	F
1245		28	071240H	To S-1 Austin Promotion Procedure	S-1, F
1425		29	071415H	Fm DCB Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1425		30	071430H	Fm OC Assume OPCOM of Bennington "F"	S-3, F
1445		31	071410H	Fm ACIA Ans to Msg 071210H	S-1, F
1450		32	071415H	Fm DC21 Utilities Count	S-4, F
1454		33	071450H	Fm DCC Supplies Received	S-4, F
	1520	34	071520H	To ANM Captured Documents	S-2, F
1580		35	071530H	Fm DCB Blue Report Ammo Count	S-4, F
1530		36	071530H	Fm DCA Blue Report F-7050	S-1, F
	1531	37	071530H	To DC1 Blue Report F-7050	F
1540		38	071530H	Fm BAS R&R Quotas	BAS, F
1540		39	071525H	Fm DCB Spot Rep	S-3, F
	1552	40	071525H	To OCSCR Recon Insert Clearance	S-2, M, F
	1623	41	071615H	To OC Spot Rep #120	S-3, F
	1629	42	071600H	To OC Spot Rep #119	F
	1700	43	071655H	To OC Bushmaster, Day and Night Acts	S
	1708	44	071700H	To OC Sit Rep #229	S
1746		45	071745H	Fm DCB Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 070001H July 1969	TO (Date and hour) 072400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1815		46	071800H	Fm Bennington Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1818	47	071810H	To Bennington "F" Captured Documents	S-2, F
1846		48	071845H	Fm DCA Change of Day's Acts	S-3, M, F
1900		49	071900H	Fm DCC Blue Report M-5700	S-1, F
	1950	50	071800H	To OC Addition to Day and night Acts	F
2010		51	071801H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F
2127		52	071201H	Fm OC In Summ	S-2, F
2134		53	072105H	Fm OC2 Recon Info	S-2, F
2135		54	072111H	Fm OC2 URS Report	S-2, F
	2204	55	072150H	To DCB URS Info	F
	2305	56	072255H	To OC Sit Rep #230	F
	2315	57	072240H	To All Stations Frag Order	F
				<u>Summary of Period's Actions</u>	
				Companies "A" and "C" continued to defend VCB and conducted patrolling and ambushing in the area. There was no contact; however, eight 122MM rockets impacted in the VCB area. Details on Spot Report #120.	
				Company "B" continued the defense of FSB Gates and hill 950 without contact.	
				Company "F," 2/9 was chopped OPCON to the battalion and relieved Company "M" at FSB Elliot. Neither company had contact.	
				Company "K" conducted a security operation for a "MEDCAP" team in a village southeast of Ca Lu.	
				<u>Plans for 08 June 1969</u>	
				The battalion is to relinquish responsibility for the AO to 3/9, and prepare to move to the Cua Viet R&R Center on 9 May. The 10th and 11th will be rehabilitation days and the move back to VCB is scheduled for 11 May.	
			072400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>AN-K</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>PERCH FOR K18</i>					
<i>(A) PERCH (REIF)</i>					
<i>(B) COMBAT</i>					
<i>(C) 4644</i>					
<i>(D) 1834</i>					
<i>(E) SEE FRAG</i>					
<i>(F) CP1 TO 2 - STEEP INCLINE OF 30° LIGHT UNDERBRUSH</i>					
<i>BROKE BRUSH, NO CANOPY. GRADUAL DECLINE TO</i>					
<i>INCLINE OF 35° ELEPHANT GRASS WITH VINES HARD</i>					
<i>TO BREAK, NO CANOPY. CP3 TO CP4 - GRADUAL DECLINE</i>					
<i>TO INCLINE THICK BRUSH OF VINES, THORNES, NO</i>					
<i>CANOPY.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>0624104</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>-CONT- #2</i>		TO			
<i>CPA TO CPB SAME SAME. CPB TO CPD STEEP</i>					
<i>DECLINE OF 70° HEAVY BRUSH OF VINES AND</i>					
<i>THORNES HARD TO BREAK. CPD TO CP E HIT STRIKE</i>					
<i>3 TO 4 FT WIDE, 2 FT DEEP FAST RUNNING AND</i>					
<i>CLEAR. BUSH WAS THICK TO SIDES, HARD TO</i>					
<i>BREAK. CPD TO E SAME SAME, CP E TO F SAME</i>					
<i>SAME. CP F TO CP 14 GRADUAL INCLINE TO STEEP</i>					
<i>DECLINE, THICK BRUSH OF 18 FT ELEPHANT GRASS</i>					
<i>WITH VINES AND THORNES, NO CANOPY. CP 14 TO 2</i>					
<i>FOLLOWED ROAD, EASY MOVEMENT. BRUSH ON</i>					
<i>SIDES WAS ELEPHANT GRASS 15 FT HIGH, NO CANOPY</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

MESSAGES

7-20-1961

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		CONT-#3			
CP3 TO CPY SAME SAME, CPY TO X SAME SAME					
CPX TO CP1 SAME SAME, CP1 TO IP SAME SAME					
G-J) NEG					
K) BAD					
I) NEG.					
070007H / ZJP / AN-K / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AN-K		DC			
K3-C					
(A) PERCH (REINFORCED)					
(B) COMBAT					
(C) 0600					
(D) 1430					
(E) SEE FRAG					
(F) CP13 TO CPA THICK UNDERGROWTH OF					
ELEPHANT GRASS AND VINES. FLAT AREA NO CANOPY					
CPA TO CPB GRADUAL INCLINE TO DECLINE OF 35°					
THICK BUSH OF VINES AND BRUSH, NO CANOPY.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061800H	

MESSAGES

7 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
- CONT - #2					
CP B TO CP C" THICK UNDERGROWTH OF VINES HEAVY CANOPY 15 FEET HIGH. STEEP INCLINE TO DECLINE TO INCLINE 60° TO 70°. HIT STRIKE 5 FEET WIDE 1 TO 2 FEET DEEP FAST RUNNING AND CLEAR. CP C" TO CP D FOLLOWED WALK ON FLAT AREA UNDERGROWTH WAS ELEPHANT GRASS EASY TO BREAK, NO CANOPY. CP D TO CP E OMITTED CP D TO CP 13 STEEP DECLINE OF 75°. HEAVY UNDERGROWTH OF VINES AND BUSHES. NO CANOPY. CP 13 TO I.P. CROSSED STRIKE RUNNING N. TO SOUTH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
- CONT - #3					
50 FEET WIDE, 20 TO 30 FT. DEEP FAST RUNNING AND CLEAR. FOLLOWED STRIKE BACK TO POSIT., NO CANOPY OR UNDERGROWTH. G - M) NEG H) STRIKE NOT SHOWN ON CROSSWORD AT GRID 011 499 RUNNING IN EAST TO WEST DIRECTION. I) NEG J) NEG K) FAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

00007H/ZJP/AN-K/TAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AN-K		DC			
K-2A					
(A) PERCH (REINF)					
(B) COMBAT					
(C) 0800					
(D) 1630					
(E) SEE FRAG					
(F) I.P. TO CP11 FOLLOWED WALK TO STRIKE					
RUNNING NORTH TO SOUTH 50 FT. WIDE 20 TO 30 FT.					
DEEP FAST RUNNING AND CLEAR. NO BRUSH OR					
CANOPY. CP11 TO 12 FOLLOWED STRIKE SAME SAME.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061830 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
-CONT #2					
CP12 TO CP13 CROSSED STRIKE KNEE DEEP 30 FT.					
WIDE. CP13 TO A FLAT AREA WITH ELEPHANT GRASS					
3 FT HIGH, NO CANOPY. CPA TO B FLAT AREA					
WITH CORN FIELD NO UNDERGROWTH OR CANOPY.					
CPB TO 44 FLAT AREA WITH 6 FT ELEPHANT					
GRASS. FOLLOWED WALK LIGHT UNDERGROWTH,					
EASY MOVEMENT, NO CANOPY. CP44 TO 45					
GRADUAL INCLINE OF 30° BROKE BUSH WITH					
LIGHT BRUSH, NO CANOPY. CP45 TO 46 STEEP					
INCLINE OF 60°. THICK UNDERGROWTH OF					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
- CONT - # 3						
VINES AND BUSHES, NO CANOPY. OP 46 TO 47						
GRADUAL INCLINE OF 35°, THICK BUSH OF VINES,						
BAMBOO AND THORNES. OP 47 TO 48 GRADUAL						
DECLINE 6 FT ELEPHANT GRASS PART WAY THIN						
BUSH WITH NO CANOPY. OP 48 TO 49 GRADUAL						
DECLINE OF 35°. LIGHT BUSH EASY TO BREAK,						
HIT WALK, NO CANOPY. OP 49 TO I.P. STEEP						
DECLINE OF 70°. FOLLOWED RAVINE HIT WALK						
AND FOLLOWED IT. THIN BUSH AND NO CANOPY.						
CROSSED STRIKE RUNNING N TO S. KNEE DEEP						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
- CONT - # 4						
AND 3 FT. WIDE. FOLLOWED WALK FROM						
STRIKE TO I.P.						
G - J) NEG						
K) GOOD						
L) NEG.						
070020H / E.J.P. / ANK / TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND M	☐ LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>Dec</i>		TO <i>DC</i>				
<i>A) Blue Rep (NBC)</i>						
<i>B) Dec</i>						
<i>C) 062200H</i>						
<i>D) L-5041</i>						
<i>E) AIK K) CB 070030H/B1</i>						
<i>F) N/A</i>						
<i>G) N/A</i>						
<i>H) TACKLE</i>						
<i>I) bad</i>						
<i>J) N/A</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>070100</i>		
				<i>Sent to Room</i>		
				<i>4</i>		
				<i>070015</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>OC R</i>		TO <i>NT R</i>				
<i>VR SUMMARY 06 JULY 69 XD909632</i>						
<i>BUNKER COMPLEX 1 A/M NEG GDA</i>						
<i>XD910630 SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION</i>						
<i>1 A/S 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED XD910638</i>						
<i>BUNKER COMPLEX, RECENT ACTIVITY</i>						
<i>3 A/S 8 BUNKERS DESTROYED XD910610</i>						
<i>SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION 1 M/M</i>						
<i>NEGATIVE GDA 1 A/M 3 BUNKERS</i>						
<i>DESTROYED 1 A/S 2 SECONDARY</i>						
<i>EXPLOSIONS 1 SECONDARY FIRE</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>070400H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
XD 928643 TRAIL, RECENT ACTIVITY XD 9262 TO XD 8263 TRAIL, RECENT ACTIVITY			
Ø 7 Ø 4 25 H / 2122 / REGT. / OC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
DC	OC		
Sit Rep # 227			
A. No Change			
B. Conducted assigned mission			
C. Neg			
D. Neg			
E. Same as Line Bravo			
F. Neg			
Ø 7 Ø 5 Ø 7 H / 2122 / REGT. / OC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		Ø 7 Ø 5 Ø 7 H / 2122 / REGT. / OC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
OC		NT			
PASS WORD #67					
(P) BASE WIDE					
(A) SOUTH LARK					
BMCT 0601 EECT 1954 S.R. 0624					
S.S. 1931 M.R. 0030 M.S. 1239					
PHASE 1/2, LUN, 28% LOW 78° HIGH 100°					
Hum. 80% CIELING: 4000 OVERCAST					
WOOO BROKEN. VIS UNLIMITED. WIND DIR & SPEED					
S-5-8 KNOTS LIGHT & VARIABLE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				J. A. B. ed 7	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FORECAST:					
DECREASE IN WIND					
INCREASE RAIN					
070715/TNT/BU TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC BAS		TO BAS 06			
SEND H&R FOR V-9879 A SALMON ASAP. HE NEEDS IT TO GO HOME 070235H / H&H / BN TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1st Lt A. Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				070727H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C		TO DC 4			
RE SUPPLY REQUEST FOR CHEYENNE 1. 5CS. OF 5.56 AMMO 2. 5CS. OF 7.62 AMMO 3. 1CS 45 AMMO 4. CLEANING GEAR FOR SISTERS 5 1CS OF LSA 6. 1CS OF BA 386 070810H/ED. / DCL PRTO "P" 7. BB 451 FOR FAC CLASS EE 8. CLASS DI					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
9	10	53	070235H	1st Lt A. Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				070720H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OC 2				TO DC 2 R			
B-3 REPORT							
4/1 ELEMENT WITHIN 1500 METERS							
OF XD 911443 AT 061051H							
070813H/PNS/206 TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER V/B 10			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 070808H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCC				TO DC			
SUPPLY ON HAND FOR CHEYENNE							
1. [JT]-4							
2. [UF]-2							
3. BL							
4. [GE] 0							
SIS HE [BYXW] 490 WP [IVFM]							
ILUM [GREB] 305 L08							
070813H/FU/DCC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER VHS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 070725H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANK		TO DC			
AMMO REP					
BROS - O/H 330 REP					
HE [MFIQ] WP [HRD] 69					
ILUM [SPV] 78					
EXP. - HE [RAX] 46 WP [NW] - 2					
ILUM [TS] - 4					
SIS O/H - HE [FXQP] 696 WP [EXH] 41					
ILUM [KBUD] 157					
EXP - HE [JN] 2 WP [JN] - 3					
ILUM [LR] 0 070830H / FU. / ANK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
01	11	01	01	[GUS] - 140 RUS 12	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (IF SE - 11)		DATE - TIME	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				070800H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANK		TO DC			
RE-SUPPLY REQUEST					
[ET] 6 CASES CLAYMORES [HGO] 19 CS.					
SIS WP - [DB] 1 BARREL DIESEL FUEL -					
[RT] 2 30 CS. LONG RATS					
[OD] 5 PONCHOS.					
070835H / FU. / ANK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				RUS 13	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (IF SE - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				070815H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB			TO DC		
RE-SUPPLY FOR RENO					
6 PELLETS BROS. HE					
1 " " WP					
5 CS. 5.56					
1 CS. HEAT TAGS					
100 RATS TRAPS 070908H/F.U./DCB					
FOR DENVER					
3 PELLETS BROS HE / LPR 9 R BOOTS					
1 " " WP / HOT CHOW FOR 200.					
100 RAT TRAPS / MEN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	0	69	PAIR UTILITIES	245 14	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED 0000 SAND BAGS			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 070855H

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-2			TO DCB		
B-3 REPORT					
4/I EN EIMS W/IN 1500 METERS					
OF XD 911443 AT 061051 H					
070912H / F.U.					
BAW TAC / DCB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	JULY	69	0915	15	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 070910H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
Sec		P					
FROM		TO					
Old Col. SGR		DC 2					
Request Clearance For Recon							
IN Sent Upper Left 9741							
lower right 9939 (08-12)							
07 0933 / RES / Reg. TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				16/18			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						07 0910H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM		TO					
AN M		DC					
RE-SUPPLY REQUEST							
5.56 [SA] 2CS. MCI [AY] 3 PELLETS							
WITH HEAT FUEL OIL [LZ] 4 drums.							
07 0940H / EV. / ANM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				17			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						07 0900H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD 10f1	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AN M		TO DC			
BROS HE O/H [BPGL]-570 SIS HE O/H [KBONI] 1276 HSI O/H [DCK] 772 EXP BROS HE - 57 SIS HE - 160 HSI - NONE 070945H/F.V./DUM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				070935H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 3X			
WE NEED [EQY] 75 LINE FILLEES TONIGHT. 030947H/F.V./DCA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				030945H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 4				
WE NEED [U.I.V] 60 PEOPLE FOR WORKING PARTY TOMMOROW.						
070950H / F.U. / DCA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				070946H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC				
0/H		EXP		DRAWN		
BROS -	KGGR-720	PEF-40	JO-0			
SIS	KCRG-936	GWD-88	ITK-64			
1LDM	ZUGL-430	XF-0	VR-0			
071007H / F.U. / DCA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				070955H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>SEC</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOF	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>OC SGR N.T. 2.</u>		TO				
REQUEST YOU SEND ME ANY RECON TEAM INSERTS YOU WANT FOR DATE 1-19 ALONG WITH U.L. AND L.R.						
<u>071043 / PMS / REG TAC</u>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<u>071035H</u>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MOF	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>DCB</u>		TO <u>DC</u>				
<u>SPOT REP</u> <u>A. DCB</u> <u>B. 07 07145H 071055H / F.W. / DCB</u> <u>C. 024445</u> <u>D. TRIP FLARE SET OFF, WESTERN PART</u> <u>OF WIRE NO MOVEMENT NOTED. WIRE</u> <u>CHECK FOUND PROBING STICK.</u> <u>E. NO ACTION TAKEN - OTHER THAN INCREASE</u> <u>OBSERVATION LAST NIGHT TODAY AREA</u> <u>SATURATED WITH TRIP FLARES</u>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<u>071055H</u>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OC					
SIT REP # 228							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
471109 / PMS REGIN OC Kermit H Sall, 1/15 24							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
07	JUNE	69		Kermit H Sall, 1/15 24			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				071100H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCC		DC					
DAY UNITE ACTS							
SITE ACTS FOR 07 JULY							
3 NT FAN FOR							
1. AHXOKED-985479				TOD 1930			
2. BLMMXGX-988476-				TOR 0600			
3. HALQUJV-977484-							
DAY ACTS 08 JULY							
3 DT FANS TOD 0600							
1. CEXZAAP-983478				TOR 1800			
2. WBDLLGF-988273							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				071055H			

MESSAGES

7 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
CONT.			
3. BLXPT DH-977479-			
C-2A PERCH OP		TOD 0600	
		TOR 1800	
N-C-1002		TOD 0900	
S-N-8020		TOR 1800	
1 PERCH SIZE REF		TOD 0700	
1. CEZNXVN-976484		TOR 1200	
2. NBCHJHS-972482			
3. BLXNULM		071115H / FIA / DCC	
4. HBLRUCY 977479			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
DC	OC		
SPOT REP # 118			
A. DCB		071130 / PROS	
B. 070145H		REG TAC / OC	
C. 924445 2N E FR			
D. TRIP FLARE WAS SET OFF NEAR WIRE, ON WESTERN SIDE - NO MOVEMENT WAS NOTED. WIRE CHECK FOUND PROBING STICK.			
E. INCREASED OBSERVATION LAST NIGHT - AND AREA SATURATED WITH TRIP FLARES			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F	11	69	Kermit W. Skell, 1/1T
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		1	071120H

MESSAGES

7 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>DC-4B</i>				TO <i>DC 21</i>			
<i>WE ARE AUTHORIZED TO GET THE FOLLOWING ON PRIORITY 02 WALK-THROUGH. REQUEST THEM TO THIS POS ASAP</i> <i>25 shovels</i> <i>20 PICKS</i> <i>20 Sledge hammers</i> <i>071135H / FV</i> <i>DCR / BU TAC</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>9/1 TE Noel</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					<i>071130H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>DC-S-1 H Ogden</i>				TO <i>S-1 Austin</i>			
<i>Bn Bulletin #1430 PARAGRAPH 3C DATED 26 JUNE states that Composite Scores for E-3 to E-4 Promotions must be submitted to CMS. Someone from your pos says that they must go through S-1 first. Request to know correct procedure. This information is Requested Asap</i>							
		<i>1295 / JRA</i>		<i>1295 / TAC / DC</i>			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>28/4</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					<i>071210H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC B		TO DC			
NITE ACTS 07 JULY FAU 131 FM CATHOLIC RO. 201.2 152 FM LATH RO. 8 DO. 7 83 FM PEACHES RO. 3 DO. 4 2417 FAU RO. 4 DO. 4					
1925/TA4/DCB/JRA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER TEA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071915H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE I		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO DC			
OC Assume RE OP Con Benington Fox from Fighting MAD AND PASSES SAME TO Dutchess County.					
TOR					
07125H / CSC / Reg. TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 30	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071430H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO. EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC LA</i>		TO <i>DC L HOB</i>			
<i>REF MSG 071210H BULK IS CLEAR, THESE SOKAS MAY BE SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO CMC WITHOUT ISN AS AN INTERMEDIARY.</i>					
<i>1975/74/124/124</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>TE7</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>071810H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO. EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC 2L</i>		TO <i>DC 4B</i>			
<i>I NEED A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF ALL UTILITIES YOU HAVE AVAILABLE FOR ISSUE, UNSTRIKABLE AND HAVE IN OR READY TO GO TO LAUNDRY. ALSO MUST HAVE COUNT ON TOWELS YOU HAVE AVAILABLE FOR ISSUE. THIS MSG MUST BE ANSWERED THIS AFTERNOON. PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>TE7 1450</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	<i>1915/104/104/104</i>		<i>XX</i>	<i>071815H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C		TO DC			
RE SUPPLIES RECEIPT C3					
2 PALETS MCL 1 CASE MEAT					
5 CASES 5.56					
1954/100/100/100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				33	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				071850H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-2		TO August Nite M			
Documents captured By Dutchess					
County D indicate possible					
ATTACK on your Pos. There is					
no indication as to what type					
of attack, the subject pos					
possibly Rocket. Document					
also stated this pos would be					
attacked and it was!					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	July	69	1520	34	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				071520 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC B 30		DC					
CLASS 1 [ASD] DAY CHOW⁸⁵ [PY] H2C² CLASS 5 [KAT] CAUS [KQ B] CASES TRIP ELABES [KQ W] CASES WHITE STAR POP UPS - [KQ G] CASES [PE] CASES CLAYMORTS [KQ R] CASES RED STAR [G V] CASES 40mm HE [K M] CASES 40mm BUCK SHOT [G I] CASES 5.56 [TH] CASES 7.62							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				35			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					071130H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		1287					
BROTHERS HE [AK KPH] 11 WP [KL XT] 113 11 ILL [OS RB] 481 SISTERS HE [TW ZNR] 1344 11 WP [PB AY] 563 11 ILL [ZQ PS] 706 COUSINS HE [AN] 5 HEPE [KL PM] 152 Reclive [XZ KA] 122							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Reno CLASS I [OQT] DAYS chow [WD] DAYS H2O CLASS 5 [PRC] CANS UNELT tools [ADP] CANS Buddy tools [JE] 6 CANS FRIENDS tools [KC] 3 CASES BABIES [LR] 2 11 LADIES [QW] 5 11 TRIP FLARES [ZZ] 9 11 hand ILLUM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
6 [LP] sidekick tools BROTHERS HE [SMUM] 506 11 WY [GNT] 67 17 ILL [KSB5] 117 SISTERS WPK [KMY] 809 11 WP [4BTB] 453 11 ILL [VXVV] 489					
TOR 071520H/00B/BNAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOL	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DCA		DC				
A. Blue REP NBC						
B. DCA						
C. 071800H						
D. F-7050						
E. AK						
F. BA						
G. EP						
H. YACKLE						
I. MILLERS						
J. N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				3672121		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				071530H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOL	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
BAS AUS		BAS CIG SS				
HAVE RTR QUOTA FOR AUGUST,						
DATES 1-7 HAWAII 67803,						
3-9 " P 5830,						
ALTERNATE FOR DATES 3-9 W						
5-2607, DATES 4-9 TILMAN						
M-0328, 11-16 HONG KONG						
DC LG, DATES 29-3 SEPT DAWKCK						
T-3526. PLEASE SEE IF MEN						
WANT THESE. I DON'T KNOW BY 1500						
9 JULY 69.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				TEN		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				071530H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC B</i>		TO <i>DC</i>		<i>1/2</i>	
<i>Spot Report</i>					
<i>A DCB-3</i>					
<i>B. 071520H</i>					
<i>C Enemy 852456</i>					
<i>D BIRDS WERE IN AREA AT FULL LOAD AND WANTED TO DROP ORDNANCE DID SO AND RECEIVED RETURN FIRE</i>					
<i>E BIRDS DROPPED ORDNANCE</i>					
<i>F CALLED IN BROTHERS AND WORKED OUT</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>071520H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		<i>2</i>	
<i>with Buddy neg RETURN FIRE</i>					
<i>F-N neg</i>					
<i>TOR 071540H/900/PNTX</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>DC-2</i>		TO <i>O.C. SGR</i>					
Request For RZ is cleared. Ref your [070919]H							
TO D							
071553H Regt. TAC.							
OC / CSC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
07	July	69	1525	<i>[Signature]</i> 40			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						071525 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>R</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>DC</i>		TO <i>OC</i>					
SPOT REP # 120 162							
A. DC							
B. 071340H							
C. UCB							
D. AT ABOUT 1340 WE TOOK 4 ENEMY 122 ROCKETS, AT ABOUT 1348 WE TOOK 4 MORE 122 ROCKETS. CRATER ANALYSIS PROVED THEY WERE 122MM ROCKETS, THE AZIMUTH RECEIVED WAS BETWEEN 47-4800 ON THREE CRATER ANALYSES.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i> 41			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO <i>262</i>		
<i>E. OLD COLONEL BAILEY FIRED COUNTER</i>					
<i>ROCKET ALMO HIGER</i>					
<i>F. NEG</i>					
<i>G 4 WIA - 2 WIA FOR AU VCB</i>					
<i>H-N-NEGATIVE</i>					
<i>071623</i> <i>MTW</i> <i>OC</i> <i>REGT</i>					
DAY <i>7</i>	MONTH <i>July</i>	YEAR <i>64</i>	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Reinold H. Shuy LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>071654</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>D.C.</i>			TO <i>O.C.</i>		
<i>SPAT REP #119</i>					
<i>(A) DCB</i>					
<i>(B) 071520H</i>					
<i>(C) FRIENDLY 844 456 ENEMY 852 456</i>					
<i>(D) BIRDS WERE IN AREA AT FULL LOAD AND WANTED TO DUMP ORDNANCE DID SO AND RECEIVED RETURNED FIRE.</i>					
<i>(E) BIRDS DROPPED ORDNANCE, CALLED IN BROTHERS AND WORKED OUT WITH BUDDIES NEG</i>					
<i>RETURN FIRE</i>					
DAY <i>(F-N) NEG.</i>	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>OC REGT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>071600H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

(SS(Rgt.)
3 KMP CO Dogs

17TH ~~1~~ 3rd MA Div
KIT CARSON SCOUT CENTER AT

Alpha

Nite Act's

07 July

2-LP's

TOD 2000

ABA 1. 991497 ✓

TOR 0630

A2A 2. 010486 ✓

M

Squad Ambush AIA.

TOD 1930

006469 ✓

TOR 0630

Alpha.

Day Act's

08 July

Squad Patrol — A2A ✓

TOD 0730

TOR 1630

CP1 014480 ✓

CP2 019484 ✓

CP3 015495 ✓

CP4 003500 ✓

CP5 992491

CP6 992493

THAT

IS

A

FUCK IN
GNE

A-3 TRUCK CONVEY TO ~~014456~~ 014456
AND MOVE TO 031453 TO SECURE LZ.

5100

To Rest-
1700

(43)

A-3

BRAVO

NITE Act.

07 July

4 LP's

All NITE

TOD 2000

B1 1. 922 438 ✓

TOR 0600

B2 2. 928 443 ✓

B3 3. 843 456 ✓

B3 4. 844 456 ✓

DAY Act's

BRAVO Company

MOVE TO VCB AS Scheduled

Charlie

NITE Acts

07 July

3-LPs

TOD 1930

1. 985479 ✓

TOR 0600

2. 988476 ✓

3. 977480 ✓

Charlie

DAY Acts

08 July

3-OPs

TOD 0600

1. 983478 ✓

TOR 1800

2. 988473 ✓

3. 977479 ✓

Squad OP- (24 hours) ✓

Squad Patrol C-3A

TOD 0700

CP.1 976484 ✓

TOR 1200

CP.2 972482 ✓

CP.3 972478 ✓

CP.4 977477 ✓

2-FT. CB security ✓

K-3-4

NITE Acts

07 July

3-LPs

TOD 2000

K-A 009454✓

TOR 0600

K-B 015454✓

K-C 011456✓

Squad Ambush

TOD 1945

000451✓

TOR 0600

K-3-4

Day Acts

08 July

K-1 with Light Section Tanks Conduct Road Sweep To Vic. 976435

CP1 001452-

CP2 994445✓

CP3 984438✓

CP4 977434

K/PLT(-) Security For ENG Vic ~~976~~ 978438

Squad Ambush at 976435✓ TAD: UPON

Return of Road Sweep

K-2 PLT Provide Security For ENG working Vic. of 001452-

F-29

NITE ACT's

07 July

F-13

Squad Ambush

985 551

TOD 2000

TOR 0600

F-22

LP

2.05 985 545 ✓

TOD 2000

TOR 0600

F31

Squad Ambush

2982 582 ✓

TOD 2000

TOR 0600

F2/9

DAY ACTS

08 July

F-2

Platoon Patrol

TOD 0730

CR. 1

22.3 977 0545

TOR 1500

C.P. 2

23.7 963 553

C.P. 3

963 5400 PPB

C.P. 4

980 540 PPB.

TO OC —

F-29

NITE Acts

07 July

F-13 Squad Ambush 985 551 TOD 2000
TOR 0600

F-22 LP 995 545 TOD 2000
TOR 0600

F-31 Squad Ambush 982 532 TOD 2000
TOR 0600

F-2/9 DAY Acts 08 July

F-2 Platoon Patrol TOD 0730

CR. 1 977 545 TOR 1500

CP. 2 963 553

CP. 3 963 540 PPB

CP. 4 980 540 PPB.

Addition To Bushmaster.

1- AA, 2-X

DTG 071900H

~~1950 H / MFW~~
OC / REEF

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AC		TO OC				
SIT REP #229						
A. NO CHANGE						
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C. REF SPOT REP'S 119 AND 120						
D. NEGATIVE						
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION						
F. NONE						
NO CHANGE RE WEAPONS LOCATION						
071709/mw						
OC Rect						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				1st Lt Thomas E. Noel		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				071700 H		

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC				
HERC REP						
1) [AZKP] 128						
2) [FH] 4						
3) [ZY] 8						
4) [SW] 0						
5) [PFL] 62						
6) [HS] 1						
7) [KYBA] 203						
071746H/ZJP/DCB/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				1st Lt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				071745H		

7 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

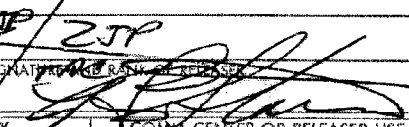
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F-6		TO DC-3			
NITE Act. 0 7 TIME OF EVY KDL KAW JRN LBH NGN					
Departure 2 0 0 0 TIME OF Return 0 NEE MNA SIR TEG FBT LBH NGN NEE SIR					
6 0 0 0 All T 2 FROM TAA FKW BZF DNH FHH LEM GYT					
S C 0 T C H LFO ISD OWF HBU RJO YDK					
46					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				071800H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F - Cont #2 MSC JRT WAA ECB UBR RNB WTW MWD					
1 1 F 2 2 L P L 0 JRT XTA OCQ UKC MNA JCD PVU UBR SIR					
5 U 0 5 F 3 1 AMBUSH L DXR HXH KAN GTI MSC WAA XTA CMK YEX					
1 8 0 0 8 DAY ACTS 0 8 RNB JYH LDD FBT UCB TUZ KDL SIR IJE					
F 2 PLATOON PATROL TIME OF DEPARTURE 0 7 3 0 MSC NFT XYB AXH LBH NGN NEE KAN SCH WAA BZF					
TIME OF RETURN LBH NGN UCB JRT WTW KAW FBT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
check POINT CONT- #3		2 3 U Ø			
PBE CLW PKC YEX NFT NAA MWD TEG					
6 P B P CHECK POINT 2 L					
TAA PQJ PDU URF PBE CLW KDF DYW					
3 7 U I 3 P P B					
WAA JRN MWD RNB KYT LEM PQJ ERE					
check POINT 3 L 3 7 U Ø Ø					
PBE CLW NAA DYW AQØ SCH HXH KAN FKN					
P P B CHECK POINT 4 L 2 Ø					
URF PQJ PDU PBE CLW XAC UBR UKC KAN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
MWD	FKN	FBJ		YES	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	ØTINISAR/BF/TMS		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC-2		Bennington F			
Documents captured by Dutchess county "D" indicate possible attack on your Pos. There is no indication as to what type of attack. Possibly Rocket Document also indicated this Pos would be attacked and it was!					
ØTINISAR/BF/TMS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	July	69	1810		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				07 1810 H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>2</u>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>DC-A</u>		TO <u>DC</u>			
REFEREE 2-A CANCELED REFEREE 3-A MED-OP REFEREE BASS SIZE TOD 1045 TOR 1630 CP#1 [KPA/ADSD] 005470 CP#2 [BUT/BLB] 013456 CP#3 [ETR/NUN] 023453 CP#4 [JX/LLZS] 031451 <u>071846H/ZSP/DC-A/TAC</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>YE7</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>071845H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MOL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>DC-C</u>		TO <u>DC</u>			
(A) BLUE REP NDC (B) DC-C (C) 071830H (D) M-0700 (E) AM (F) BZ, BM, BZ, BH (G) POP-UP (H) TACKLE (I) MILLERS (J) N/A (K) CB <u>071905H/ZSP/DC-C/TAC</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>YE7</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>071900H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

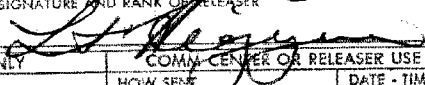
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION secret		PRECEDENCE Regt IAC		1 of 3	
FROM OC		TO NT		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
Frag Order For 08 July 1969 ① 1/4 (-) (rein) & continue def. of & patrolling, Fm U.C.B., E.C.B., F.S.B. Catas, Hill 950, signal hills. Conduct road sweep operations Fm U.C.B. to Calu & Cam Lo. Sweep Cont. sweep operation south of Calu and west along Route 9, utilizing tank support. Upon release by 3/9 prepare for movement to Can Viet					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				07/80/H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2 of 3	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
by motor vehicle on 9 July, helio lift Co. "M" to the field; chop op con on order. ② 2/4 cont. operation in assigned A.O. ③ 3/4 (-) (rein) cont. offensive operation in assigned A.O. Helio lift Co "D" to UCB chop op con to Co "D" & assume op con of Co "M" on order.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
④ Co "A" 3rd Engineer Battalion cont support to 4th Mar. operations. provide road sweep teams as required. Direct liaison with 1/4 authorized.					
⑤ Co "B" 3rd Tank Battalion provide direct support to 1/4 at UCB. provide tanks to support other operations as required. Direct liaison with 1/4 authorized.					
02010 H/Regt/OC/JEC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

Has Been Sent

CONFIDENTIAL**PRIORITY**

DRAFTED BY: R.W. TAYLOR

RELEASED BY RW TaylorPRIORITY 071201Z JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, TP HOTEL
 INFO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC(ATTN:G-2)

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 6069
2. PERIOD COVERED: 061800H TO 071800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT, 1 REPORT OF EN
 INCOMING RKTS, & 1 REPORT OF EN INCOMING MRTRS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 070145H, B1/4, VIC(XD926443) EN(XD924445) TRIP FLARE
 SET OFF NEAR WIRE ON W SIDE. NO MVT NOTED. WIRE CK'D
 & FND PROBING STICK. DUE TO INCIDENT LAST NIGHT ADD
 TRIP FLARES PUT IN AREA.
2. 070845H, 2/4, VIC(XD858596) EN(XD867613) AC WORKING
 FOR 2/4 RECD SAF. FIRED ARTY.
3. 070900H, E2/4, VIC(XD845597) EN(XD843598) PAT OBSD
 5XNVA APPROACHING THEIR POS. FIRED SAF KILLING ONE
 & THEN CONTACT WAS BROKEN. PAT SEARCHING AREA & REQ
 AO. 1XNVA KIA(C).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. 070900H, E2/4, REF. 3A-3. SEARCHED AREA & FND 1XAK-47, 1XPACK, ASST DOCS & 782 GEAR. 1XIWC.
5. 071050H, G2/4, VIC(XD952631) EN(XD930649) OBSD 1 RD OF EN 82MM LAND APPROX 500M SHORT OF POS. FIRING ARTY ON SUSP EN POS.
6. 071340H, 1/4, VIC(VCB) EN(XD8948 & XD8849) RECD 8X122MM RKT RDS. TOOK AZIMUTH OF 4700-4800 MILS. FIRED CNTR RKT PLAN.
7. 071520H, B1/4, VIC(XD844456) EN(XD852456) BIRDS LANDING ON LZ RECD 50CAL FIRE. CALLED IN 81'S & FIRED M-60 MG.
8. 071620H, E2/4, VIC(XD951633) EN(XD926653) RECD 10X82MM RDS IMPACTING VIC XD945637 APPROX 500M FM FR POS. ALSO RECD 50CAL FIRE. AO ON STATION DIRECTING ARTY & 81'S.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 06 JULY 69

XD909632 - ENK COMP. 1XA/M. NEG GDA.

XD910630 - SUSP EN PSN. 1XA/S. 3XBKNS DEST.

XD910638 - ENK COMP. REC ACT. 3XA/S'S. 8XBKNS DEST.

XD910610 - SUSP EN PSN. 1XA/M. 3XBKNS DEST. 1XA/S, 2XSEC EXP, 1XSEC FIRE.

XD928643 - TR, REC ACT.

XD9262 TO XD8263 - TR, REC ACT.

FIRE INCIDENTS 06 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C) 100 VC KIA(C) 0
2. NO CHANGE
3. IWC 23
4. CSWC 4

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH NEGATIVE EN ACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 070900H, 13/4, VIC(XD873540) EN(XD874541) FND TR
VIC XD874541 W/FRESH TRACKS APPROX 1 DAY OLD & MADE
BY EST SQ. CK'D TR W/NEG RES.
2. 071320H, 13/4, VIC(XD873542) FND BNK COMP W/THE
FOLLOWING: 300X7.62 RDS, 21X82MM RDS, 5X60MM RDS,
78XBOXES OF INCREMENTS, 7XRPQ-7 RDS, 3XIH-10 MINES,
200X50CAL RDS, 200XAK-47 RDS, & 1XAK-50 BELT W/60 RDS.
SEARCHED REST OF AREA W/NEG RES & BLEW ALL AMMO.
3. 071350H, 13/4, VIC(XD87529) SWEPT HOOTCHES 4-6 MOS
OLD W/NEG RES.
4. 071430H, 13/4, VIC(XD875540) FND BNK COMP W/60X"A"
FRAME ENKS 4'X6'X9' & ALL WERE USED W/IN LAST 2-3
DAYS. ALSO FND ASST GEAR WHICH INCLUDED 20XGAS MASKS
& FILTERS, 50 LBS OF RICE, 26X82MM RDS, & 1X8" CLAY-
MORE. ALL GEAR TO BE SENT IN TO S-2 & ENKS WERE
MARKED FOR DEST.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. 071530H, L3/4, VIC(XD884518) PAT FND 3XNVA "A" FRAME BNKS
3'X3'X5', 2 WKS OLD, & DISCOVERED ALONG TR RUNNING W-E.
ALSO FND 2XPR OF NVA TROUSERS & 1XBLOODY BOOT APPROX
1 WK OLD, & 2XPIECES OF PAPER W/VIET WRITING. WILL
WILL SEND IN PIECES OF PAPER.

- B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE
- C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE
- D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE
- E. ENEMY LOSSES: NEGATIVE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

061830

R.T. Salinas 064431

Ist relay
sptd. 3 NVA. NT stated End

Salinas sptd. 8x NVA at same End
 En. more BIK. PS. w/ Helicopters & carried
 unk type weapons.

MEGALIAE

1. CYCLOPS TOOTH & MEGALIAE

2. CYCLOPS MEGALIAE & MEGALIAE

3. CYCLOPS MEGALIAE & MEGALIAE

4. CYCLOPS MEGALIAE & MEGALIAE

MAY 1960 TO 1961 & 1962

1. THE CYCLOPS MEGALIAE OF 1960 AND 1961

MAY 1960 AND 1961 TO 1962 & 1963

MAY 1960 & 1961 & 1962 & 1963

2. CYCLOPS MEGALIAE OF 1960 AND 1961

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>Sect</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>-O-</u>		☐ SEND MOD WAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>OC 2</u>		TO <u>NT 2</u>			
<u>Recn Green Doors or recn nite pos</u> <u>Early flower XD 872498, Frost Bird</u> <u>XD 828470, Coconut Candy XD 980365</u> <u>Lunging Tulip YD 023413, AIR Lane</u> <u>XD 913486</u>					
<u>072134H / Regt. / OC / JEC</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>Lt Higgins</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>072105H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION <u>Sect.</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P-</u>		☐ SEND MOD WAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>OC 2</u>		TO <u>DC 2</u>			
<u>B-3 rep 4/I Element unidentified</u> <u>Element w/in 1500 meters of XD</u> <u>836459 at 070801 H.</u>					
<u>072135 / Regt / OC / JEC</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>Lt Higgins</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>072111H</u>	

MESSAGES

7504 1967

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC</i>		TO <i>DC B</i>			
<i>B-3 report of I Unidentified Enemy element within 1500 meters of X D 836459 AT 070801 H.</i>					
<i>072204 / DCB</i> <i>072204 / DCB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>St Higgins</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>072150 H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC</i>		TO <i>OC</i>			
<i>SIT Rep # 230</i>					
<i>A) NO CHANGE</i>					
<i>B) Conducted Assigned Mission</i>					
<i>C) Negative</i>					
<i>D) Negative</i>					
<i>E) Same as line Bravo</i>					
<i>F) None</i>					
<i>072305H / JEC</i> <i>OC Regt</i>					
<i>No Change in Weapons</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>St Higgins</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>072055 H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CHAR	
FROM DC				TO DCA-B-C ANK-MBF			
① DCA [GAR/DGT/SLI/OZT/VFV/ OMP/JYE/JND/HSD/DYW/NXX/ XYB/SLI/XMB/FIR/EIS/VQZ/ NGN/ID/LYQ/UBR/XXH/MHD/ RYS/HJN/HCK/VGO/NOL/GSH/ LEM/RNL/ISD/LYQ/UBR/XXH/ TZL/TVN/LEM ② DCB [GAR/DGT/SLI/OZT/VFV/ OMP/JYE/HCK/HSD/PIV/LYQ/ NHI/ISD/PPL/ASP/XKI/KSZ/							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						07220H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CHAR	
FROM DC				TO DCA-B-C ANK-MBF			
cont. ② EIU/NHI/ISD/PPL/ ③ DCC [GAR/DGT/SLI/OZT/VFV/ OMP/JYE/JND/HSD/LMY/ ④ ANK [RYS/HJN/FET/LYQ/FCA/ LDD/TOB/VLZ/FLC/UBR/GOD/ FCA/LUN/MTE/XMJ/TOQ/ISD/ LYQ/YEX/MND/EWT ⑤ ANM [GAR/DGT/SLI/KSZ/NLZ/ KAW/JRN/YJL/EIU/PAD/XKI/UCB/ GTI/MYG/DXR/RLX/UKC/HHVDH							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DC			DCA-B-C ANK-M BF		
(6) BF [RYS/HJN/JND/VGO/CIY/ FEA/LRF/TOQ/FMW/GDD/ISD/HSD/ PQJ/IAP/UBR/NL/FLC/TWZ/XKI/ RYS/GQU/VLZ/RXF/FGG/SMC/VFV/ TLZ/AAL/AGP/EXX/EVY/KDL/MHD					
072315H ABC BF			PA TAC		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 080001H July 1969	TO (Date and hour) 082400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			080001H	Journal Opened		
0104		1	080015H	Fm OC2 VR Summary	S-2, F	
	0455	2	080500H	To OC Sit Rep #231	F	
0709		3	080600H	Fm OC Astro Data	S-2, F	
0850		4	080845H	Fm OC ANM Chopped to OC from DC	S-3, F	
	0937	5	080850H	To OC Spot Rep #121	S-3, F	
1009		6	080945H	Fm ANK Brothers and Sisters	S-4, F	
	1020	7	081015H	To DC4 Rear Request Contact Team	F	
1023		8	081023H	Fm F6 Spot Rep	S-3, F	
1031		9	081025H	Fm OC DCD chopped to DC	S-3, F	
	1110	10	081100H	To DC S-1 Rear	F	
1122	1122	11	081116H	Fm DCA Blue Rep D-0425	S-1, F	
1122		12	081116H	Fm DCA Blue Rep R-3670	S-1, F	
1140		13	081115H	Fm F6 Spot Rep	S-3, F	
	1206	14	081100H	To OC Sit Rep #232	B	
	1210	15	081100H	To OC Spot Rep #122	B	
1235		16	081026H	Fm DCA Brothers Rep	DCY5, F	
	1240	17	081225H	To OC Spot Rep #123	F	
1307		18	081300H	Fm OC AO To Showcase	S-3, F	
	1325	19	081320H	To ANK OPCON Change	F	
1328		20	081324H	Fm DCL Burn Reports	10, F	
1329		21	081325H	Fm BAS Austin B-9881 Shots	BAS, F	
1350		22	081344H	Fm BAS Austin Admin	BAS, F	
1400		23	081351H	Fm DCL 10,000lbs.	DCY5, F	
1425		24	081408H	Fm BAS Austin R&R Opening	BAS, F	
1502		25	081500H	Fm DCA Blue Rep W-1594	S-1, F	
1655		26	081700H	Fm DCA Concerning new o2	S-1, F	
	1758	27	081700H	To OC Sit Rep #233	F	
1955		28	081955H	Fm OC In Summ Report	S-2, F	
2050		29	082030H	Fm OC Frag Order for 09 July	S-3, F	
2057		30	082035H	Fm DC Recon Rep Nigh Pos	S-2, M, F	
				Summary for Period's Action		
				Companies "A" and "C" were relieved by		
				Companies "L" and "K" (of 3/9) respectively,		
				in preparation for the taking over of the		
				AO at 1300.		
				Companies "B" and "D" were helilifted		
				from the field to VCB.		
				Company "K" provided road security along		
				Route #9, west of Ca Lu, for an engineering		
				unit engaged in road repair. This effort was		
				in preparation for the withdrawal of Task		
				Force Guadalcanal on 9 July.		
				Company "F" continued to defend FSB		
				Elliot and conducted road sweep security,		
				and patrolling operations in their area.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
0800001H July 1969	082400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				The road sweep element uncovered an AT Mine, and one of their patrols discovered 16 CHICOM Claymores and 4 AT Mines. Details in spot reports #122 and #123.		
				A platoon from Company "A" provided security for a follow-up Med-Cap effort in the village visited yesterday, southeast of Ca, Lu.		
				Company "M" was helilifted into "Arlington Canyon" and chopped OPCON back to 3/4.		
				VCB received four 107MM rockets resulting in one Marine being wounded from Company "A"		
				Details in spot report #121.		
		082400H		Journal Closed		
				Plans for 9 July:		
				The battalion will move to the R&R Center at Cua Viet for rehabilitation. They are scheduled to return to VCB on 12 July.		
		082400H		Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 1 OF 2	
		R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
OC-2		NT-2			
VR SUMMARY 07 JULY					
XD 834678 BUNKER COMPLEX, FRESH					
TRAIL ACTIVITY, 3 NVA. 3 A/S, 1 A/M.					
3 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED					
1 SEC EXPLOSION, 1 SEC FIRE. XD 844594					
2 A/S, 1 SEC FIRE. XD 882537 BUNKER					
COMPLEX OV-10 ORDINANCE, NEG BDA.					
XD 917678 NVA STRONG POINT / STAGING					
STAGING AREA, 5 BUNKERS, 1 SEC EXPLOSION.					
OV-10 ORDINANCE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				08 00 15 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 OF 2	
				☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONT.					
XD 930649 ACTIVE MORTAR POS. 1 A/M.					
MORTAR SILENCED. XD 930644 SUSPECTED					
ACTIVE 50 CAL POS. 1 A/S. NEG BDA.					
XD 932652, SUSPECTED MORTAR POS 1 A/M.					
ETC. - FIRE INCEDENCE 07 JULY -					
XD 849452, 2 40-18, 200 FT, MODERATE AWF,					
NO HITS. XD 952659, OV-10, 4000 FT. LIGHT					
AWF, NO HITS. XD 952629, CH-46, 300 FT,					
LIGHT AWF, NO HITS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				080104H / EV. JCF	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

MESSAGES

8 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
SIT REP # 231					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEG					
D) NEG					
E) SAME AS A)					
F) NONE					
080455H / OC					
Reg Tx / OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			0500	W. H. G. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				080500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO DC			
* 72 P. SPARES - OFF					
A. FLOWER - MAT					
ASTRO DATA					
BMKT 0601 EECT 1954					
SUNRISE 0624 SUNSET 1931					
MOONRISE 0149 MOONSET 1328 Phase 1/2					
ILLUM 20% WEATHER LOW 78 HIGH 100					
HUM 80%, Ceiling 3000 OVERCAST					
6000 SCATTERED, VIS. UNLIMITED					
WIND DIR + SPEED South 8-10 Knots					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				080600H H	

MESSAGES

8 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
8 TO CALM Becoming South AT 5 TO 8 knots FORECAST DECREASING WINDS INCREASING CLOUDS					
TOR 080709H/000/Reg TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OC DC					
EPP. 080900H Old Colonel assumes OP Con August Night Mike from Dutchess County same to August night.					
TOR					
080850H/esc/Reg TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				080845H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM VC		TO OC			
Spt Rep #121					
A. VC					
B. 080850H					
C. VCB					
D. 5 rds 107 Rockets landed					
1 at BT 997 486 and					
4 at AT 005484 at 0833					
E. crater analysis being taken					
F. none					
G. WIA WIA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Yrt C Bell 5	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				080850H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
H. none					
I. none					
J. none					
K. none					
L. none					
M. none					
N. none					
080937H					
OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ANK		TO DC			
OH EXPANDED BROS (HE) ALBT (312) FHT (28) (WP) BXA (69) GV (20) (ILL) CIT (28) HH (2)					
SISTER HC KMBE (276) KU U (25) AP ISR (37) FHH (2) KL HKHA (152) TY (2)					
081009H / 17 AC / ANK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/14/64	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				080945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-33		TO DC-4 REAR			
Request CON TAC TEAM for ME-10 — Check FREON 12 AND OIL.					
081020H / 17 AC / REAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/14/64	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081010H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>FK</i>		TO <i>BS-3</i>			
<i>A) F2</i>		<i>Spot Rep #1</i>			
<i>B) 080915H</i>					
<i>C) 968553</i>					
<i>D) FOUND 4 ANTI TANK MINES RACED, THEY WERE 10 CHICOM CLAYMORES. EACH AT MINE HAD 1 BAG OF DIRT IN CENTER & 1 ON EACH END. AIR STRIKE HAD UNCOVERED MINES WHICH WERE HLD IN BUSH</i>					
<i>E) SET UP PPB TO SEARCH OUT AREA</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>F-N</i>	<i>N/A</i>			<i>081023 / J. B. L. / ADM</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>OC</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>EFT. 081030H OC</i>					
<i>ASSUMES OP CON AT</i>					
<i>DCD F.M. AUGUST NIGHT</i>					
<i>PASSES SAME TO DUCHES</i>					
<i>COUNTY.</i>					
<i>081031 / CSE</i>					
<i>OC Regt</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>JA Bell</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<i>081025-14</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 5		TO DC S-1 REAR			
NEED NLT 081600H Approx cube AND weight of S-1 Legal; AwarDS admin. gear To be moved to VCB.					
081110H -TAC Don Rear					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				YLT Bill	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081109H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE A		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC A		TO DC			
A. BLUE REP NBC B. DCA C. 080600H D. D-0425 E. AK F. BA G. EP H. TACKIE I. MILLERS J. N/A K. CB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				081120H / Don / TAC / A	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081115H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC A</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>A Blue Rep Cleated</i>					
<i>B. PCA</i>					
<i>C. 080915H</i>					
<i>D. R-3670</i>					
<i>E. AE</i>					
<i>F. BZ, BM</i>					
<i>G. EB</i>					
<i>H. TACKLE</i>					
<i>I. FAISTAF</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>081122H/Don/TAC/A</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>0811/6H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>F-6</i>		TO <i>DC-3</i>			
<i>Spot #2</i>					
<i>A. F-3</i>					
<i>B. 080900</i>					
<i>C. 003565 Found, circled</i>					
<i>Blueist GREEN in color 50 meters</i>					
<i>FROM mine WAS A Freshly dug</i>					
<i>Hole. Dirt From Hole WAS PLACE</i>					
<i>on poncho lying Beside Hole</i>					
<i>E. Blow mine in place</i>					
<i>F-N N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>081140H/Don/TAC/RF</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>0811/3H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC		TO OC			
Sit Rep #232					
A. VCB, except for B, B enroute to VCB					
B. Conducted Assigned Mission					
C. Refer Spot Rep #121412Z					
D. Neg					
E. Conduct Assigned Mission					
F. FRI/WIA ONE					
081205H 1 BW O.C. Reg. Tac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Wt A. Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081000H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC		TO OC			
Spot Rep #122					
A. F2					
B. 080915H					
C. BT968553					
D. Found 4 anti tank mines rigged, 10 chicom clay mines. Each AT mine had 1 Bag of Dpt in center & 1 on each end. High strike had uncovered mines which were hid in Bush.					
E. Set up PPB to search at area					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Wt A. Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081000H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC 1A		DC YS			
Send F 8851 (brothers)					
To this Pos. NTL 1700 9 July					
FOR GED. Send C-7347 (Comm)					
FOR SAME PURPOSE.					
081235H / BM TR					
16					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/24 R Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				071026H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC		OC			
Spot Rep # 123					
A. F-3					
B. 080900					
C. AT 003565 Found circular Anti Tank mine					
bluest green in color, 50 meters from mine					
was freshly dug hole, dirt from hole was					
placed on packet lying beside hole					
E. Blew mine in place					
F-N (N/A)					
081240H / Z.P. 266					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/24 R Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081225H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -0-		☐ SEND MOD-1 EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC ESK			
EFFECTIVE 081300H					
1) DC - PASSES RESPONSIBILITY FOR					
A.O. TO SHOWCASE SALON KEEPER					
2) DC - ASSUMES OPCON OF DC B-3,					
AND AUGUST NIGHT K, AND B.F. FROM					
DC AND PASSES SAME TO S.K.					
3) BSB AND MCG ARE IN DIRECT SUPPORT					
OF SHOWCASE					
081307H / Z.J.P. / DC / REQ					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1142B14 18	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081300H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD-1 EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO ANK BF MCG BSB			
EFFECTIVE 081300H YOU ARE OPCON					
TO SALON KEEPER. BN TAC FREQ					
IS [EADAN]. TURN TO THAT FREQ					
UPON RECEIPT OF THIS MSG.					
PF MCG BSB ANK 07					
081325 TAC					
DAY 08	MONTH JUL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1320	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER CW Croft. Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081320H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM AC-4B		TO DCI			
SEND IN JUNE 68 RPS					
BURN ASAP I MUST					
GET THIS BURNED AND GET					
OUR RECORDS UP TO DATE					
OR TAC ACAR 681328					
20					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081324H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS AUS		TO BAS 06			
B 9681 OF D SALMON					
REPORTED TO THIS POS TO					
CHECK OUT FOR RTR. HE					
STATES THAT HIS SALMON					
DID NOT TELL HIM TO					
CHECK WITH YOUR POS FOR					
SHOTS REQUEST YOU FIND OUT					
WHY AND REMIND SALMONS					
AGAIN THAT MEN FOR RTR OR					
RETATION MUST CHECK OUT AT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081325H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
YOUR POS FOR SHOTS REQUEST THAT T 3586 DO THIS PERSONALLY AND INFORM ME WHEN HE HAS CONTACTED ALL SALONS 8 ON TAC REAR 081329					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
BAS AUS AAS 06 RECEIVED REQUISITIONAL AUTHORITY FOR \$8000 FOR FIRST QUARTER FISCAL YEAR 1970 AUTHORIZATION DATED 2 JULY 69. AUTHORITY WILL FOLLOW IN GAURD MAIL ON TAC 081350 REAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 1		TO DC 5			
HAVE APPROX 10,000 LBS AND 300 CU. FT. THIS ALSO INCLUDES SPECIAL SERVICES ALONG WITH ADMIN. HAVE CHECKED WITH 34 ON THIS					
TAC REAR 081400					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/17/68	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081351H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS AUS		TO BAS OG			
HAVE OPENING 3-7 AUG FOR HAWAII RTR DOES H 3553 WANT IT IF NOT DOES H 3537 D SALMON SQUID WANT IT NEED TO KNOW ASAP					
TAC REAR 081425					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				KBS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081408H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA			TO DC		
A BLUE REP CLEARED					
B DCA					
C 080915H					
D W 1594					
E AD					
F BP BX					
G ED					
H TACKLE					
I FALSTAFF					
J Y CSQUID					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
K	CB				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081500H	

TAC A 081502

25

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA 5			TO DC 1 ACTUAL		
WHAT HAPPENED TO OUR					
NEW O-2 AND WHY HASN'T					
HE ARRIVED AT OUR POS?					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				RPS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081700H	

08155H BN 1711

26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OC					
SIT REP # 233		142					
A. A, B, C, D AT UCB - EXCEPTIONS A ₂ AT							
CAGU WITH MEDCAP, B ₃ AT Hill 950.							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG							
D. SEE SPOT REP # 123							
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						27	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		282					
UNIT LOCATIONS OF WEAPONS							
SISTERS A-2, B-3, C-3, D-3 1, OT							
BROTHERS B ₃ -2, UCB-5, FL56B-1							
COUSINS UCB-8							
UNCLES A-1, B ₂ , UCB-4							
081735 / REX							
36.55 / DC / RLG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
08	JULY	69		Kermit A. Shelly 4LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						081700H	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY R. W. TAYLOR

RELEASED BY

PRIORITY 081220Z JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: CG, TF HOTEL
INFO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

PRIORITY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN :G-2)

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 6169
2. PERIOD COVERED: 071800H TO 081800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 REPORT OF EN INCOMING RATS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 080850H, 1/4, VIC(VCB) EN(UNK) RECD 1X107MM RKT
LANDING VIC XD997486 & 4X107MM RKT'S LANDING VIC
YD005484. FIRED CNTR RKT PLAN.
2. 080900H, F2/9, VIC(YD003565) FND CIRCULAR AT MINE,
BLUE & GREEN IN COLOR. BLEW MINE IN PLACE.
3. 080915H, F2/4, VIC(XD968553) FND 4XAT MINES RIGGED, &
10XCHI CLAYMORES. AN A/S UNCOVERED THE MINES WHICH
WERE HID IN THE BUSH. CK'D AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 07 JULY 69

XD834678 - ENK COMP, FRESH TR ACT, 3XNVA IN OPEN. 3XA/S'S,
& 1KA/M. 3XBKKS DEST, 2XBNB ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ EXP,

EXPERIMENTAL

& 1XSEC FIRE.

XD844594 = 2XA/S'S, 1XSEC FIRE.

XD917678 = NVA STRONG PT/STAGING AREA. OV-10 ORD. 5XBKKS

DEST, 1XSEC EXP.

XD930649 = ACT MRTR PSN. 1XA/M. MRTR SILENCED.

XD930641 = SUSP ACT 50CAL PSN. 1XA/S. NEG EDA.

XD932652 = SUSP MRTR PSN. 1XA/M. ETC.

FIRE INCIDENTS 07 JULY 69

XD849452 = 2XUH-1E'S 2000' M/ANF NO HITS

XD930651 = 2XUH-1E'S 10000' M/ANF NO HITS

XD952659 = OV-10 40000' L/ANF NO HITS

XD952629 = CH-46 3000' L/ANF NO HITS

AO REPORT:

1. VR OF THE AREA UL XD980660 & LR YD040650 FOR SIGNS OF
BNKS, WPNS PSNS, & REC TR ACT REVEALED NEG SIGHTINGS.
2. VR OF THE AREA IN THE TRIANGLE WHOSE CORNERS ARE XD820650,
XD860650, & XD820570 FOR SIGNS OF BNKS, WPNS PSNS, & REC
TR ACT REVEALED NEG SIGHTINGS.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY

STRING NO. 31133 1 TIME(VEH MVT) 1 TIME(PER MVT)

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUNDED ACTIVITY

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 080950H, L3/4, VIC(XD872524) FND 150XAK-47 RDS & ASST NVA GEAR, ALL APPROX 1 WK OLD. INDICATIONS ARE THAT THIS AREA WAS OCCUPIED 1-2 DAYS AGO & WHCEVER HAD BEEN THERE MOVED OUT TO THE WEST.
2. 081000H, M3/4, VIC(XD873579) FND 10X82MM RDS APPROX 2-3 MOS OLD LYING ON SIDE OF TR. DEST RDS.
3. 081000H, I3/4, VIC(XD871544) FND SEVERAL PIECES OF FRESHLY CUT FRUIT. THERE WAS NO SIGNS OF REC ACT. CK'D REST OF AREA W/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 07 JULY 69

XD882537 - BNK COMP. OV-10 ORD. NEG HDA.

FIRE INCIDENTS 07 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NEGATIVE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE -0-		PAGE 1 OF 2	
FROM OC		TO NT		☐ SEND MODULAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FRAG ORDER FOR 09 JULY 1/ 1/4 MOVE TO CUA-VIET BY MOTOR VEHICLE 2/ CONT. OPERATIONS & ASSIGN AD. MOVE A REIN PLT. TO LZ SANDY XO 912563 & OPERATION FOR THE INSTALLATIONS OF AND ARTY BATTERY. 10 JULY 3) 3/4 (-) CONT. OFFENSIVE OPERATION & ASSIGN AD 4) 3/9 (REIN) CONT. DEFENSE OF AND PATROLLING FM VCB, ECB, FSB CATTES, HILL 950, AND SIGNAL HILL CONT. ROAD SWEEP OPERATIONS FM VCB TO CA-LU & CAM-LO. CONDUCT SWEEP OPERATION WEST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER VE 21	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 082030H	

CLASSIFICATION CONT		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 OF 2	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MODULAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
OF CA-LU ON ROUTE #9 COMMENCING AT FIRST LIGHT. EFFECT JUNCTION WITH TASK FORCE WATER CANAL (MUSTANG) & RETURN TO VCB 5) Co "A" 3RD ENG BN. CONT SUPPORT TO 4TH MAR OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/9 AUTHORIZED. 6) Co "B" 3RD TANK BN. PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT TO 3/9 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/9 AUTHORIZED. 082050H /R.V./OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

MESSAGES

8 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC SGR			TO NT-2			
NITE POS FOR RECON TEAMS;						
FROST BURG- 828464						
EARLY FLOWER- 866491						
FAIRLANE - 910482						
ELKRIVER - 986406						
COCONUT CANDY- 982363						
LURG ING TULLIP- 027416						
082057H/F.V./OC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				VE 07		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				082035H		

DECLASSIFIED

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
090000LH July 1969	092400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			090001H	Journal Opened		
	0535	1	090530H	To OC SitRep #234		S-3, F
0855		2	090850H	Fm OC (Recon Rep) Clearance Request		S-3, F
0900		3	090855H	Fm DC BAS Austin-Information Request		BAS (VCB) F
0936		4	090935H	Fm OC (Recon Report) Recon Information		S-3, F
	1030	5	091015H	To DC Legal Officer Info Request		S-3, F
1545		6	091500H	Fm OC 1/4 OPCON to 3rd MarDiv		S-3, F
1800		7	091320H	Fm OC INTSUM #		S-2, F
				<u>Summary of period's action:</u>		
				The battalion departed for Cua Viet R&R Center at 091200H.		
				Plans for 10 July:		
				The battalion will commence two day rehabilitation period at Cua Viet.		
			092400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OC					
SIT REP # 239							
A.) NO CHANGE							
B.) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C.) NEC							
D.) NEC							
E.) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F. NONE							
0535/00/KMC/JMA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
09	July	69		Kermit H Shuy Lt. (1)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						090530 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SEC		DC SURRGUNIT		DC - 2			
090850H							
REQUEST CLEARANCE FOR							
RECON INCEPT UL 9943 LR 0141.							
DATES 10-14.							
090855H/REK/OC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(2)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

MESSAGES

9 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 OF 3

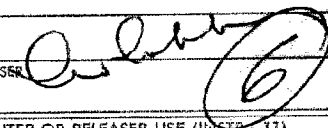
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
DC BAS AUSTIN	DC BAS OGDEN		
MONTHLY MED SERVICES REPORT HAS NOT REACHED HEATHEN KILLER SURGEON AS OF 0800 THIS DATE REQ YOU CHECK GAURD MAIL TO SEE IF IT HAS ACTUALLY GONE OUT			
090900H/CTM/TAQ			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			(3)
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			090855H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
DC SUPERGRUNT	REP NT-2		
090925H			
RECON TEAM EARLY FLOWER UL 8650 LR 8848 MADE CONTACT 090845H + HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED SPOT REP. WILL FOLLOW.			
090936H/REX/CC/TAQ			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			(4)
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-5		TO DC LEGAL OFFICER			
091030H/GTM AUSTIN					
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY: TAC / OCREAR					
NEED STATUS REPORT ON JUDICIAL ACTION PENDING FOR L-9730. APPARENTLY HAS BEEN DETAINED IN DANANG BRIG FOR 68 DAYS WITH NO ACTION. MUST REPORT TO OLD COLONEL-5 NOT LATER THAN 1600 TODAY. ADVISE NOT LATER THAN 091545. REGARDS SENT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
09	JULY	69	1015	R.P. Makarewicz	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					091015H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -0-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FM		TO OC AND DC			
EFFECTIVE 091300H July 69					
TASK F 16 ASSUMES					
OP CON OF 1/4 AND CHOPS					
3RD MAR. DIV AT STINE					
DTG.					
091545H/CNW/BNTR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					091500H

DECLASSIFIED

CONF
FM. 4TH MAZ
DTG 091320Z

- P -
TO TASK FORCE HOTEL
INFO - 3RD MAR DIV
1/4, 3/4, 3/4, 3/9, 3/12

COC (ATT N: G-2)

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN IN SUM # 6269

2. PERIOD COVERED 081800H TO 091800H

~~2. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INS~~

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED W/ 3 CONTACTS
& 1 REPORT OF SIGHTING OF ENEMY
PERSONNEL.

(A) GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 090830, K 3/4; VIC XD (970433)

WHILE SWEEPING ROAD FOUND 2 (TWO)
PLASTIC 22 LB AT MINES 16" IN
DIAMETER ON ROAD PUT THERE
APPROX 2 (TWO) DAYS AGO

2. 090900H, RECON TEAM
(EARLY FLOWER) VIC (869498)

ENEMY (868493) TEAM SPOTTED 4 (FOUR)
NVA. ENEMY TOOK TEAM UNDER
SMALL ARMS FIRE & AUTOMATIC
WEAPONS FIRE. TEAM STATED ENEMY
COULD HAVE BEEN BUILDING BUNKERS,
AO DIRECTED FIXED WING, GUNSHIPS
WORKED OUT. RESULTS 1 (ONE)
SECONDARY EXPLOSION, TEAM WAS

EXTRACTED AT 090930H.

3. 090945H, E 3/4, VIC (XD ~~9875~~
897589) ENEMY (XD 870591) SPOTTED
2 (TWO) NVA IN OPEN. FIRED 81'S,
ARTY, & 106'S. REQUESTED AO.

4. 090945H, E 3/4, VIC (XD 883585)
FOUND 6 (SIX) 82MM ROUNDS
UNARMED. BURIED ROUNDS.

5. 091430H E 3/4, VIC (XD 867607)
PATROL CAME UNDER SMALL ARMS
FIRE FROM UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY
FORCE. CALLING IN ARTY. AO ON
STATION.

6. 091445H E 3/4 VIC (XD 8696⁰³~~35~~)
REFERENCE 3A-5. ESTIMATED 5-6
NVA AMBUSH PATROL. PATROL
RETURNED FIRE & NVA RAN AWAY.
PATROL SWEEPED AREA & FOUND 2 (TWO)
AK-47'S, & 1 NVA KIA (C). 2 (TWO)
IWC 1 (ONE) NVA KIA (C).

7. 091720H G 2/4 VIC (VCB) ENEMY
(UNKNOWN) G CO. LINES RECEIVED
2 (TWO) SHORT BURSTS OF AK-47
FIRE ON AUTOMATIC.

B. AIR ACTIVITY VR SUMMARY 08 JULY 69

XD 893639 - 2 (TWO) HUTS, RECENT ACTIVITY. 2 (TWO) AIR MISSIONS 11 (ELEVEN) BUNKERS DESTROYED, 2 (TWO) BUNKERS DAMAGED 3 (THREE) HUTS DESTROYED, 3 (THREE) FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED 1 (ONE) SECONDARY EXPLOSION. XD 893685 - XD 885674 - RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY. FIRE INCIDENTS 08 JULY 69 NEGATIVE.

AD REPORTS:

1. XD 683688 - MANY SUPPLIES STACKED ON TOP OF EACH OTHER.
2. XD 679675 - 55 GALLON DRUMS TIED TOGETHER TO FORD STREAM.
3. XD 6868 - ROAD VERY HEAVILY USED BY VEHICLES.
4. XD 673613 - 17 (SEVENTEEN) PACK ANIMALS & 2 (TWO) NVA HERDERS.
- 1 FLIGHT OF FIXED WING RUN W/ 7 (SEVEN) PACK ANIMALS KILLED, & 1 ^(ONE) VERY LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY STRING #
142 1 (ONE) TIME (PER MVT)

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA (C) 101 VCKIA (C)

Ø

2. NO CHANGE

3. IWC 25 (TWENTY FIVE)

4. NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON
(3/4) ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED
W/ 1 (ONE) CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY 080930H,
L 3/4, VIC (XD 886527) FOUND
5 (FIVE) CAVES 20 FT LONG,
& A NUMEROUS AMOUNT OF
BLOOD BETWEEN XD 880519 &
XD 885519 1-2 DAYS OLD. ALSO
FOUND 150 AK-47 ROUNDS,
10 LBS. OF RICE, 15 FT OF FILM
& ASSORTED NVA GEAR & MEDICAL
SUPPLIES. IN AREA W/ 5 (FIVE)
CAMP FIRES NOT MORE THAN

1 (ONE) DAY OLD.

2. 090935H, I 3/4, VIC (XD 862514)
ENEMY (XD 868531) FOUND CAVE.
FIRED 81'S ON MOUTH OF CAVE.

3. 091155H, I 3/4, VIC (XD 872541)
FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX OVER
6 (SIX) MONTHS OLD W/ BUNKERS
DESTROYED. CHECKED AREA & SPOTTED
2 (TWO) NVA ENGAGED ENEMY
W/ SMALL ARMS FIRE, M-79, &
81'S, ENEMY FLED & PATROL
PROCEEDED. ENEMY WORE GREEN
SHIRTS, SHORTS & HELMETS.

4. 091620H, I 3/4, VIC (XD ~~87~~ 857546)
FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX W/ 13
(THIRTEEN) BUNKERS, & 12 (TWELVE)
FIGHTING HOLES. WHOLE AREA
APPEARED TO BE 5 (FIVE) MONTHS
OLD. SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG
RESULTS.

B. AIR ACTIVITY NEGATIVE

C. SEASON ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NEGATIVE

DECLASSIFIED

4-9 NEGATIVE GP-4 ~~PO~~

092305/REGTTAC/OC/057

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
100000H July 1969	102400H July 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL**PRIORITY** Has Been Sent

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY RWHLPRIORITY 101210Z JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: ~~ZEN~~ FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ~~ZEN~~ SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ~~ZEN~~ THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BNTWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 6369
2. PERIOD COVERED: 091800H TO 101800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

- VIC(XD995562)
1. 100900H, P2/9, TRUCK BACKED OVER AT MINE. MINE WAS 6' OFF ROAD. SEARCHING AREA FOR MORE MINES.
 2. 101030H, RT(OAK TREE) VIC (XD909473) EN(XD908474). FM HEARD MVT & REQ AO. AO ON STATION RESD 30CAL. FIRE
 AO RAN F/W & SILENCED 30CAL. POS. TMSPTD 7-10 EN TO SW APPROX 30M AWAY & ENGAGED EN WITH SAP. AO SPTD MORE EN & RAN MORE F/W. TM REPORTED 1-2 PLTS IN AREA. TM EXT AT 101345H. AO CONT. F/W & RESD & 7RESD FIRE ON MOST RUNS. TM OBS 2XKBA 10-20 PROBABLES. 2XNVA KBA(C).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

FIRE INCIDENTS 09 JULY 69

**** **NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C) 103 VC KIA(C) 0

2. NO CHANGE

3. NO CHANGE

4. NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

091600H, L3/4, VIC(XD874514) FND 9X"A" FRAME BNKS 3'X3'X5',
 APPROX 2 MOS OLD. DEST BNKS.

2. 101230H, I3/4, VIC(XD876536) FND REC BNK COMP CONSISTING
 OF "A" FRAME TYPE BNKS 7'X5'X5', & 2XCLAYMORE MINES. DEST
 BNKS & MINES.

3. 101430H, L3/4, VIC(XD875515) FND BNK COMP W/"A" FRAME &
 BOX TYPE BNKS. ALSO FND AMMO PITS & ASST GEAR.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 09 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE****

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRE INCIDENTS 09 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

- C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE
- D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE
- E. ENEMY LOSSES: NEGATIVE

4-8 NEGATIVE

9. CORRECTIONS:

1. THE FOLLOWING IS TO BE PLACED UNDER AO REPORT FOR
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN AIR ACTIVITY:

A. A VR OF THE UPPER CAM LO RIVER VALLEY FM XD809639
TO XD849623 & THE STREAM VALLEY FM THE LATTER GRID
TO XD843610 FOR SIGNS OF REC ACT REVEALED THE
FOLLOWING:

1. XD843610 TO XD849623 - TR PARALLELING STREAM.
2. XD809639 - WIDE TR ALONG CAM LO RIVER. ALSO
SEVERAL SMALL TRS.
3. THE AGE OF ACTIVITY ON BOTH VR'S & REC EN ACT
COULD NOT BE DETERMINED DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
112000H July 1969	112400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			110001H	Journal Opened		
0835		1	111310H	Fm OC Herkimer Mountain in Summ Report	S-2, F	
2305		2	112205H	Fm DC-B Spot Report accidental detonation <u>Summary of Period's Action</u> The Battalion engaged in its second and final day of R&R, one Marine from Company "B" was killed and seven others wounded when an M-26 grenade exploded in a tent. (See Spot Report);. <u>Plans for 12 July:</u> The Battalion is to return to VCB.	S-3, F	
			112400H	Journal Closed.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1062

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC B		TO DC (INFO OC)			
112205H		#-123			
A. DCB					
B. 112030H					
C. CUA VIET R&R AREA					
"B"-CO BILLITING AREA,					
ENEMY NEGATIVE					
D. A GROUP OF MEN FROM					
1ST PLATOON WERE INJURED					
BY M-26 WHILE SITTING					
IN TENT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				①	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				112205H	
- CONT -					

1062

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
E. SEARCH OF AREA					
REVEALED NO SPOON OR					
PIN. ONE MAN WHO WAS					
WOUNDED IN TENT WAS					
ABLE TO TALK &					
INDICATED NO ALLOCAT-					
IONS, JUST A SUDDEN					
BLAST.					
F. 1 (ONE) H-N. NEGATIVE					
G. 2 (TWO) 112305H/BNTAC/DCR/184					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(SEVEN)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
112205H	OC		184	112305H	

MESSAGES

11 JULY 1967

DECLASSIFIED

SIR REPORT

(1) DETONATION OF M-24

2. 2030H 11 July 69

3. BCO. 1/4 BILLING AREA CUA VIET

4. A-7936 O-3 DCB

5. A. E-3 D. DCB

B. S-3281, AR E. MALE, UNK.

C. 2463287 F. NEG.

A. E-2 D. DCB

B. D-3458 LJ E. MALE UNK

C. 2503458 F. NEG

A. E-4 E. MALE UNK

B. B3119 TE F. NEG.

C. 2333119

D. DCB

A. E-2 D. DCB

B. R-4344 H E. MALE UNK.

C. 2504344 F. NEG

A. E-2 D. DCB

B. S-7861 J E. MALE UNK

C. 2437861 F. NEG.

A. E-2 D. DCB
 B. 5-0276 L E. MALE UNK
 C. 2530276 F. NEG

A. E-2 D. DCB
 B. 4-0152 R E. MALE UNK
 C. 2190152 F. NEG.

A. E-2 D. DCB
 B. M-7110 R E. MALE UNK.
 C. 2457110 F. NEG

6. A GROUP OF ABOVE NAMED MEN WERE INJURED BY M-26, WHILE SITTING IN NEXT TO LAST TENT IN LINE. INITIAL INVESTIGATION BY B-6 INDICATES ALL PERSONNEL PRESENT WERE INJURED. INITIAL QUESTIONING OF PLATOON MEMBERS DID NOT REVEAL ANY CONFLICT PRIOR TO DETONATION. EXTENT OF INJURES CONSIST OF MULTIPLE SCHRAPNEL AND CONCUSSION. PROPERTY LOSS: 1 PRE-25.

7. KIA AND WIA MED-EVACED TO 3RD MED.

8. DCY6 APPOINTED VERBALLY BY DC6 AS IO.

9. UNKNOWN.

10. G-2 NOT NOTIFIED AS YET.

11. N/A

12. FURTHER COMMAND ACTION PENDING FURTHER

INVESTIGATION, ADDITIONAL SHARE DOWN OF TROOPS.
ORDINANCE WAS HELD.

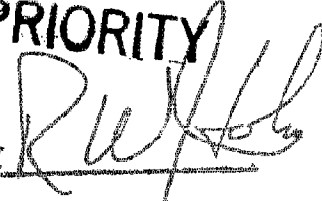
13. NO FURTHER REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED UNLESS
SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATION OR DEVELOPMENTS WARRANT.

CONFIDENTIAL

Has Been Sent

PRIORITY

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY PRIORITY 111310Z JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 6469
2. period covered: 101800H TO 111800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1CONTACT & 1SIGHTING OF EN
 PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

102100H, L3/9, VIC(XD980513) REGISTERED MVT OF
 2-4 PER. FIRED 818S MSN & CONT SURV.

2. 102140H, 3/9, (GRND SURV) REGISTERED MVT OF 2
 PER & 2 LIGHTS AT YD012478 FIRED 60MM MSN &
 CON OBS.

3. 102340H, 3/9 VIC(YD010492) LINES RPTD POSS MVT
 & NOISE SIMILAR TO WIRE BEING CUT. FIRED 60MM
 ILLUM W/NEG ACT SEEN.

CONFIDENTIAL

4. 110930H, F2/4, VIC(XD848588) PAT FND 1XNVA KIA BODY APPROX 1 WK OLD. 1AK-47, ~~610~~AK-47RDS, PACK W/LOG BOOK. SENDING GEAR TO S-2. 1XNVA KIA(C), 1XIWS.
5. 111400H, F2/4, REF TO ABOVE. FND 2XNVA KIA ABOUT 60M FROM FIRST MAN, ASST GEAR, & DOCS. FORWARDING TO S-2. 2XNVA KIA(C).
6. 111430H, RT(APRIL SHOWERS) VIC(YD067434) TM SPTD 4-6 EN MOVING W 700M N OF TM. EN WORE CAMAFLAUGED UTL, PITH HELMETS & PACKS. 2XEN CARRYING 1XRKT 6-7FT LONG. TM CALLED IN FIRE MSN W/UNK RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 10 JULY 69

A VR OF THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE TRIANGLE WHOSE ~~CORNERS~~ ARE YD130410, YD200400, YD190370, FOR SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY RESULTED IN NEGATIVE SIGHTING.

FIRE INCIDENTS 10 July 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS : NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C) 106 VC KIA(C) 0
2. NO CHANGE
3. IWC 26
4. NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

Period covered:

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

CONFIDENTIAL

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. I3/4, VIC (XD873548) FND TR RUNNING DOWN RIDGE. TREES ALONG TR WERE MARKED W/2 VERTICAL SLASHES 3FT OFF GROUND EVERY 200. NO SIGNS OF RECENT ACT ON TR.
2. 111110H, M3/4, vic(XD854869) FND CAVE WITH RECENT ACT, 1PAIR OF BLOODY TROUSERS 2MOS OLD & asst gear. NO TR COULD BE FOUND, SUSPECT STREAM BED FOR TRAVEL. CK'D AREA & CONT.
3. 111125H, I3/4, VIC(XD874550) FND 5OLD SHELTERS, 2FH 3'x4'x2'x, STAKE CROSS COULD BE MRTR OR RKT AIMING DEVICE. ALL APPEAR TO BE 2YRS OLD. CK'D AREA & MOVED OUT.
4. L3/4, VIC(XD877517) WHILE SEARCHING BNK COMP PAT RECD SAF FM UNK EN FORCE. SENDING PLT TO ASSIST PAT. WHILE C'KING BNKS FND 20X82MM RDS.
5. 111420H, L3/4, REF ABOVE, ADD EQUIP FND 4X82MM RDS, 15X61MM RDS, MED GEAR.
6. 111645H, L3/4, REF ABOVE RETD FIRE, CALLED IN ARTY, 860MM.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 10 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 10 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NEGATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

4-9. NEGATIVE

GF-4

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120000H July 1969	122400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			120001H	Journal Opened		
0025		1	112310H	Fm DC-B Blue Report Y-0152		S-1, F
0026		2	112310H	Fm DC-B " " S-3261		S-1, F
0028		3	112310H	Fm DC-B " " B-3119		S-1, F
0030		4	112310H	Fm DC-B " " S-7861		S-1, F
0034		5	112310H	Fm DC-B " " S-0276		S-1, F
0036		6	112310H	Fm DC-B " " M-7110		S-1, F
0038		7	112310H	Fm DC-B " " D-3458		S-1, F
0040		8	112310H	Fm DC-B " " R-4344		S-1, F
0153		9	120055H	Fm DC-B SIR Report		S-1, F
0930		10	121240H	Fm OC INTSUM #6569		S-2, F
1310		11	121305H	Fm DC-A Blue Report H-7805		S-1, F
1335		12	121435H	Fm DC-Y5 Accident information		S-3, F
1520		13	121515H	Fm DC-A Blue Report C-7729		S-1, F
1925		14	121935H	Fm DC-D Night Acts		S-3, M, F
1930		15	121918H	Fm DC-A Night Acts		S-3, M, F
1950		16	121945H	Fm DC-D Night Acts		S-3, M, F
1955		17	121940H	Fm DC-C Night Acts		S-3, M, F
	2256	18	122045H	To OL Sit Rep #1		F
				Summary of Period's Action		
				The battalion arrived at the Dong Ha Ramp at 1200 and embarked aboard trucks to be moved into position along Route #1 south of Dong Ha. From here they commenced Operation "William's Glade" under the operational control of the 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech), U. S. Army. The movement of the battalion was to the west, and commenced at 1630 from the vicinity of YD 278576.		
				Plans for 13 July:		
				Continue battalion sweep to the southwest in current operation.		
			122400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MT	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC B		TO DC			
(A) BLUE REP NBE					
(B) DC B					
(C) 112030H					
(D) Y-0152					
(E) AX, AD					
(F) BT, BH, BA, BE					
(G) EL, EG					
(H) TRUCK					
(I) MILLERS COORS 120025H/ZJP/DCN/TAC					
(J) N/A (K) CC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				112310H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MT	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DC			
(A) BLUE REP NBE					
(B) DC B					
(C) 112030H					
(D) S-3281					
(E) AX, AD					
(F) BW, BR, BZ, BL					
(G) EL, EG					
(H) TRUCK 120026H/ZJP/DCN/TAC					
(I) PABST					
(J) N/A (K) CC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				112310H	

MESSAGES

12 JULY 1967

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DC			
(A) BLUE REP NBC					
(B) DCB					
(C) 112030H					
(D) B-3119					
(E) AX, AD,					
(F) BH, BK, BL					
(G) EL, EG					
(H) TRUCK 120023H / ZJP / DCN / TAC					
(I) PABST					
(J) N/A (K) CC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				112310H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC B		TO DC			
(A) BLUE REP NBC					
(B) DC-B					
(C) 112030H					
(D) S-7861					
(E) AX, AD					
(F) BX, BP					
(G) EL, EG					
(H) TRUCK 120030H / ZJP / DCN / TAC					
(I) BUDWEISER					
(J) N/A (K) CC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				112310H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DC			
(A) BLUE REP NBO					
(B) DC B					
(C) 112030H					
(D) 9-0276 120034H/ZJP/PCN/1000					
(E) AX, AD					
(F) BX, BR, BP, BX, BK, BL					
(G) EL, EG					
(H) TRUCK					
(I) PABST (J) N/A (K) CC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 112310H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DC			
(A) BLUE REP NBO					
(B) DC-B					
(C) 112030H					
(D) M-7110 120036H/ZJP/PCN/1000					
(E) AR					
(F) BA					
(G) EL, EG					
(H) TRUCK					
(I) PABST					
(J) N/A (K) CC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 112310H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC B		TO DC			
(A) BLUE REP NBC					
(B) DCB					
(C) 112030H					
(D) D-3458					
(E) AD, 120038H/2JP/DCN/TRA					
(F) BH, BR, BL					
(G) EG, EL					
(H) TRUCK					
(I) PABST					
(J) N/A (K) CB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 112319H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC - B		TO DC			
(A) BLUE REP NBC					
(B) DCB					
(C) 112030H					
(D) R-4344					
(E) AY, AD					
(F) BR, BP, BI, BG, BD, BH, BA					
(G) EL, EG					
(H) TRUCK 120040H/2JP/DCN/TRA					
(I) PABST					
(J) N/A (K) CB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 112316H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
SIR REP					
1) DETONATION OF M-26					
2) 2030H 11 JULY 69					
3) B Co ^{DC-B} 1/4 BILLOTTING AREA C.V.					
4) A-7936, O-3, DC-B.					
5) (A) E-3 (D) DC-B					
(B) S-3281, A.R. (E) MALE UNKNOWN					
(C) 2463281 (F) NEG.					
(A) E-2 (D) 2543452 (E) MALE UNKNOWN					
(B) D-3452, L.F. (D) DC-B (F) NEG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				120055H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO CONT #2			
(A) E-2 (D) DCB					
(B) S-3281 A.R. (E) MALE UNKNOWN					
(C) 2463281 (F) NEG.					
(A) E-4 (D) DC-B					
(B) B-3119 T.E. (E) MALE UNKNOWN					
(C) 2333119 (F) NEG.					
(A) E-2 (D) DC-B					
(B) B-4344 H. (E) MALE UNKNOWN					
(C) 2504344 (F) NEG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CONT #3					
(A) E-3		(D) DC-B			
(B) S-7861 J		(E) MALE UNK			
(C) 2437861		(F) NEG			
(A) E-2		(D) DC-B			
(B) S-0276 L		(E) MALE UNK			
(C) 2530276		(F) NEG			
(A) E-2		(D) DC-B			
(B) Y-0152 R		(E) MALE UNKNOWN			
(C) 2190152		(F) NEG			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM - CONT #4 -					
(A) E-2		(D) DC-B			
(B) M-7110 R		(E) MALE UNKNOWN			
(C) 2457110		(F) NEG			
6) A GROUP OF ABOVE NAMED MEN WERE INJURED BY M-26 WHILE SITTING IN NEXT TO LAST TENT IN LINE. INITIAL INVESTIGATION BY B-6 INDICATES ALL PERSONNEL PRESENT WERE INJURED INITIAL QUESTIONING OF ^{PLATOON} THAT MEMBERS DID NOT REVEAL ANY CONFLICT PRIOR TO DETONATION. EXTENT OF INJURIES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		-CONT- #5			
CONSIST OF MULTIPLE SHRAPNEL AND CONCUSSION.					
PROPERTY LOSS: 1 PRE-25.					
(7) KIA AND WIA MED EVACED TO 3RD MED					
(8) DC-Y6 APPOINTED VERBALLY BY DC-6 AS I.O.					
(9) UNKNOWN					
(10) G-2 NOT NOTIFIED AS YET.					
(11) N/A					
(12) FURTHER COMMAND ACTION PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION. ADDITIONAL SHAKEDOWN OF TROOPS					
(13) ORDINANCE WAS HELD.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(13) NO FURTHER REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED	
UNLESS SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATION (10/11)					
TIME FILED	DEVELOPMENTS	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	12015H	131P		120135H/1209/DEC/1964	
	OC.	REG.MT.			

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED *KWJ*PRIORITY 121240Z JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

IMMEDIATE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COG (ATTN G-2)

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 6569
2. PERIOD COVERED: 111800H TO 121800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 2 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

112140H, G2/9, VIC(XD012475) LINES SPTD FLASHING
 LIGHTS. FIRED 60MM.

2. K3/9, VIC(XD498463) EN(YD 006468) OBS 2 LIGHTS MOVING
 N. NEG CLEARANCE BY ARTY. CONT TO OBS LIGHTS ON ROAD.
 APPEARED TO BE PLANTING MINE.

3. 121140H, RT(GARDEN VALLEY) VIC(XD838472) TM SPTD
 2XNVA, 200M AWAY. CALLED FIRE MBN W/EXC COVERAGE
 BUT UNK RES.

4. 121400H, F2/4, VIC(XD843585) EN (XD838582) SPTD
 2XNVA, AO ON STATION CALLING ARTY & SL'S.

CONFIDENTIAL

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 11 JULY 69

AO REPORT:

A VR OF STREAMS RUNNING FM XD903460 - XD918420, & XD948460-
XD943423. ALSO AREA BETWEEN THESE STREAMS SHOW NEG SIGHTINGS

FIRE INCIDENTS 11 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 112225H, K3/4, VIC(XD911565) AMB SPTD 4-6 EN APPROACHING
THIER PSN, AMB OPENED FIRE W/UNK RES. AMB REND TO CO PSN,
& FIRED 60MM. WILL CK AREA.
2. 120930H, L3/4, VIC(XD852552) FND HNK COMP APPROX 1 MO OLD.
SENDING FIRE TM TO CK AREA.
- #3 121240H, L3/4, VIC (XD892512) FND 2X107mm RKT WARHEADS.
WILL BLOW IN PLACE.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 11 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 11 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES *NEG.*

1.	NVA KIA(S) <i>NONE</i>	VC KIA(C)	0
2.	DETAINÉES	0	PW'S 0
3.	IWC	0	
4.	CSWC	0	

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
A DCA		DE INFO DCA				
B BLUE REPORT		NBC				
C DCA						
D 121300H		K CA PISTO/ #404039				
E H 7805						
F AP						
G BA						
H EP		1310				
I TACKLE		DCA				
J MILLERS						
K Y(SQUID)						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				121305N		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DC 45		DC W6				
HAVE REQUIRED STATEMENTS FOR DEEP ACCIDENT INVESTING BEEN SENT TO ODGEN?						
121335						
121335N mtw tac DCA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				121435H		

MESSAGES

12 JULY 1961

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND /	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC				
A BLUE REP NBC						
B DCA						
C 121500H						
D C-7729						
E AP						
F BZ BM						
G BP						
H TACKLE						
I MILLERS # 944748						
J N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
K	CC			121520H		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						121515H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND /	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC				
Nite POS FM CADLAC 16						
RO.1 U1.6						
B-1 FAN 10D 2015 1-0 R0530						
FM CAD RO.2 U1.7						
B-2 PERCH CLIP 10D 2030 PROPS						
FM CAD RO.2 U2.0						
B-3 PERCH CLIP 10D 2030 PROPS						
FM CAD RO.2 U1.5 WILL PROPP OFF FAN						
FM CAD RO.1 U1.6						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				121925H		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						121920H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CLIP DCA		TO PC				
1- SET AF FM CHEVY 10.7 01.8 10D 2030 TOR 0600 2- SET F/GWA FM CONVENTIONAL L1.1 U1.3 FM 29.1 U1.2 NITE POS^{ACO} FIRST POSITION 34 F/GWA^{FM} FORD 12 U1.5 TOR & TOR ARE THE SAME ON ALL 12/1930H 12003H 12 DARK H / atw + ac DCA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				12/1930H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD		TO PC				
NHE ACS ALL CP FM TEXAS DCD (F) R2.6 D2.2 D2 GUPPYFAN R2.7 D2.1 D3 " " R2.5 D2.4 CD 1 R2.8 D2.2 1950H 12/1940H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				12/1940H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DCC		DC				
NT ACTS 12 JULY						
3 NT FAN ALL FM CHEV						
C-1A 40.3 U1.4						
C2 40.4 U0.5						
C3 40.2 U1.6 100 1930 TO 2000						
DAY ACTS 13 JULY 69						
CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION						
ON ORDER						
121955Z JUL 69 [Signature] (17)						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				121945H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DC		OL 30				
SH Rep #1						
A. Same As Before						
B. Conducted Assigned Mission						
C. Neg						
D. Neg						
E. Conduct Assigned Mission						
F. Neg						
OL 30 [Signature] (122256H)						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
12	July	1969	2045	[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				122045H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

130000H July 1969

TO (Date and hour)

132400H July 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			130001H	Journal Opened		
	0459	1	130455H	To OL Sit Rep #2	F	
0835		2	131228H	Fm OC INTSUM #6669	S-2, F	
0922		3	130915H	Fm DC-A Blue Report A-4568	S-1, F	
0924		4	130915H	Fm DC-A Blue Report H-6895	S-1, F	
0940		5	130940H	Fm DC-B Blue Report L-8861	S-1, F	
1045		6	131023H	Fm DC-A Blue Report M-5914	S-1, F	
	1110	7	131100H	To OL SitRep #3	F	
1125		8	131005H	Fm DC-2X School Quota	S-2, F	
1140		9	131140H	Fm DC-B Blue Report J-3865	S-1, F	
1155		10	131140H	Fm DC-C Blue Report S-4741	S-1, F	
1156		11	131145H	Fm DC-B Blue Report D-9201	S-1, F	
1350		12	131348H	Fm DC-A Spot Rep	S-3, F	
1615		13	131600H	Fm DC-B Blue Report H-3132	S-1, F	
1616		14	131600H	Fm DC-B Blue Report W-3439	S-1, F	
1617		15	131600H	Fm DC-B Blue Report B-3585	S-1, F	
1618		16	131615H	Fm DC-B Blue Report A-2674	S-1, F	
	1720	17	131700H	To OL SitRep #4	F	
1730		18	131625H	Fm DC-C Strength Report	S-1, F	
1755		19	131700H	Fm DC-C Blue Report	S-1, F	
1830		20	131800H	Fm DC-A NIGHT ACTS	S-3, M, F	
1850		21	131835H	Fm DC-C Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1853		22	131835H	Fm DC-A Blue Report W-8611	S-1, F	
1855		23	131835H	Fm DC-A Blue Report C-7880	S-1, F	
1858		24	131845H	Fm DC-D Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1945		25	131940H	Fm DC-B Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
2050		26	131755H	Fm DC-A Strength Report	S-1, F	
2144		27	132100H	Fm DC-D Spot Report	S-3, F	
2150		28	132100H	Fm DC-D Strength Report	S-1, F	
				Summary of Period's Action		
				The battalion continued its sweep to the west toward the 1st Battalion of the 61st Infantry (Mech), U. S. Army, located in a blocking position. Company A uncovered what appeared to be an enemy platoon patrol base. Details in spot report #1.		
				Plans for 14 July:		
				The battalion will continue to sweep to the west with Company D north of the Vinh Phuoc River and the remaining companies and the CP group south of the river.		
			132400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOY - YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC		OUTLAW 30			
SIT REP 2		130455H			
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F. NONE					
1		130459H/REK			
		DL 30 TAL			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	JULY	64		Rear Shelby	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASE CENTER		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					130455H 130455H

MESSAGES

13 JULY 1964

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY : J. F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY K. A. RuscomPRIORITY 131228Z JULY 69DTC

Has Been Sent

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

PRIORITY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATTN G-2)

TIME IN 0835

1. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN INTSUM NO. 6669
2. PERIOD COVERED: 121800H- 131800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF EN PERSONNEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 121910H, RT (APRIL SHOWERS), VIC (YD057435) TM SPED
 6XNVA MOVING NW. NEG ACTION TAKEN.
2. 122202H, G2/9, VIC (YD013485) LINES RPTD MVT & LIGHTS.
 FIRED 60MM ILLUM W/NEG FURTHER SIGHTINGS.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 12 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 12 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT:

1. A VR OF THE TWO STREAMS IN THE AREA OF UL XD8750,
 & LR XD8948 FOR SIGNS OF EN ACT REVEALED NEG SIGHTINGS.

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS:

1. AN AGENT REPORT RATED C-3 ON 07 JULY 69 STATED THAT 18 TT-76 TANKS DEPARTED VIC YD149869 ALONG RT #102 AND HEADED TOWARD THE HO CHI MINH TRAIL W/INTENTIONS OF INFILTRATING INTO THE A SHAU AREA.

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (3/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

121400H, L3/4, VIC(XD889512) FND 20XGRAVES W/3XEN BODIES OVER 1 MO OLD. WILL SEARCH AREA AGAIN TOMORROW. 3XNVA KIA(C).

2. 122230H, L3/4, VIC(XD877516) EN(XD886525) SPTD POSS SIGNAL LIGHTS. FIRE ARTY.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C)	03	VC KIA(C)	0
2. DETAINEES	0	PW'S	0
3. IWC	0		
4. CSWC	0		

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
DCA				DC INFO DCR					
A. Blue Report NBC									
B. DCA									
C. 130845H K. CC									
D. A 4568 Rifle No 708115									
E. A M									
F. BG, BX, BZ									
G. EP									
H. Run									
I. Millers									
J. N-A									
SENT TO REAR									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						130915H			

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
DCA				DC INFO DCR					
A. NBC Blue Report K. CB 626832									
B. DCA Rifle No.									
C. 130850H									
D. H 6893									
E. AI									
F. BX, BT									
G. ER									
H. Run									
I. Millers									
J. N-A									
SENT TO REAR									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						130915H			

13 JULY 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
DCB		DC							
A. Blue Report NBC									
B. DCB		K. C.B							
C. 130915H									
D. L 8861									
E. Possible Appendixes									
F. BJ									
G. EP									
H. Run									
I. Budwaiser									
J. IV-A									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				5					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						130940			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
DCA		DC INFO DCA							
A. Blue Report NBC									
B. DCA									
C. 131015H		K. C.B							
D. M 5914 5914		AP No.							
E. AP		630563							
F. BJ									
G. EP									
H. Run									
I. Millers									
J. N-A									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				6					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						131023H			

MESSAGES

13 JULY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OUT LAW 30				
St Rep #3						
A. DC						
B. Continued Assigned mission.						
C. NEG						
D. DC. A Found 1 - CAVE, with 25 lb Rice						
SPOT Report To follow.						
E. Continue Assigned mission.						
F. NEG						
131110H						
DAY 13	MONTH July	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1055	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Beng SSJ		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 131100H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 2 Ogden		TO DC - 2				
We received quote						
For the Vietnamese language						
school in Da Nang. Who						
do you want to send?						
131125/RES/DC 2 Ogden/						
Tac						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 131005H		

DECLASSIFIED

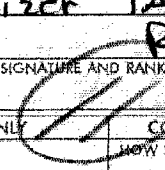
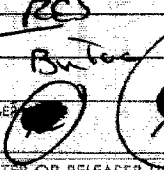
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND /		LEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
DCCB		DC							
A. Blue Report NBC									
B. DCCB									
C. 131140H		K. CB							
D. S 3865									
E. AH									
F. Neg.									
G. Heat									
H. Run									
I. Pabst									
J. N-A									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						131140H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND /		LEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
DCC		DC							
A. Blue Report NBC									
B. DCC									
C. 131140H		K. CB							
D. S 4741									
E. Stroke									
F. N-A									
G. Heat									
H. Baracuda Run									
I. Pabst									
J. N-A									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						131140H			

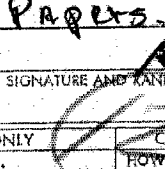
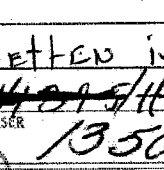
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND A ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCB		DC			
A. Blue Report NBC					
B. DCB					
C. 131100H					
D. 09201					
E. AH					
F. Neg					
G. Heat					
H. Run					
I. Budweizer					
J. IX-A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				 	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				131145H	

131156H / RCS / DCB / Puc

131200H / RCS / Budweizer

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCA		DC		DC / Out Lpw	
A. DCA					
B. 131030H					
C. 250553					
D. DIT. BASE Camofledge very well					
with sm. Harbor for River Craft					
E. Rice Thrown in River, Document					
will Return to S-2.					
F. Thrw. m. NEG. #					
N. 25 Rice, Papers. written in Vietnamese					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				 	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				131348H	

1350H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
131600H					
A. BLUE RPT NBC					
B. DCB					
C. 131555H					
D. H-3132					
E. AH					
F. —					
G. HEAT					
H. RUN					
I. BUDWEISER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
J.		N/A		<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED	K. CB	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

131615H RES / Rear Bu Tac
131625H RES / Rear Bu Tac

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO.	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
131600H					
A. BLUE RPT NBC					
B. DCB					
C. 131555H					
D. W-3439					
E. AH					
F. —					
G. HEAT					
H. RUN					
I. BUDWEISER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
		N/A		<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED	CB	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

131610H RES / Rear Bu Tac
131625H RES / Rear Bu Tac

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO. ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCB		DC			
131600H					
A. BLUE RPT NBC					
B. DCB					
C. 131555H					
D. B-3585					
E. AH					
F. —					
G. HEAT					
H. RUN					
I. BUDWEISER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
J.			N/A		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
K. CB					

1617
131600H / RES / Rear On Tue

131625H / RES / Rear On Tue

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO. ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCB		DC			
131615H					
A. BLUE RPT NBC					
B. DCB					
C. 13					
D. A-2674					
E. POS. MALABAR AL					
F. BA					
G. EP					
H. RUN					
I. BUD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
J.			N/A		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
K. CC					

1617
131615H / RES / Rear On Tue

131625H / RES / Rear On Tue

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND A ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC-		OUT LAW			
SA REP # 4					
A- DE SEE 1700 Position Report.					
B- Continued Assigned Mission.					
C. NEG.					
D. SEE Spot Report # 1					
E. Continue Assigned Mission &					
HAVE, Nite Time Activities. From Nite Pos.					
F. NEG.					
17					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	July	69	1700	Keng Sgt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				131700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC C		DC			
HEROC REP					
A1. B D P X A 13 July present					
B2. JT present					
C3. R P					
D4. Z X 131730 / RES / OCC / Bntac					
E5. U F Z					
F6. W A					
G7. Z Z Z X					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				18	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				131625H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
DCC		DC							
A. Blue Report		NBC							
B. DCC		K. C/B							
C. 131600 H									
D. D E 1238									
E. AT									
F. BZ & BP									
G. N/A									
H. RGN									
I. TACKLE Budweiser									
J. N/A									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						131755/RES Rear Bu Tac			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
DCA		DC							
NITE ACTS		13 JULY							
OUR NT POS FM TEXAS		L 0.3 D 2.7							
TFA FM TEXAS		L 0.7 D 2.4							
2 TGG HGM									
1. L 0.4 D 0.8									
2. L 0.2 D 0.8									
131830H / E.U. / DCA									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						131800H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC				
NITE ACTS 13 JULY 69						
3 NT FANS						
C1. FM PONTIAC		D 0.8		L 2.0		
C2 " "		D 0.9		L 1.8		
C3 FM " "		D 1.0		L 1.9		
TO ID 1930						
TOR 0530						
DAY ACTS						
PONT. IN ORDER 131850H / F.U. / DCC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				(21)		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				131835H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC INFO DCA REAR				
A BLUE REP NBC						
B DCA						
C 131817H						
D W 8611 #713585 131900H F.U.						
E AP						
F BT						
G EP 131850H / F.U. / DCA						
H RUN						
I MILLERS						
J N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
K	CB			(22)		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				131835H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA			TO DC INFO DCA BAR			
A BLUE REP NBC						
B DCA						
C 131817H						
D C-7880						
E AL						
F BA						
G EP						
H RUN 131855H/F.O./DCA						
I BUD						
JN/A						
DAY K	MONTH CB	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 23		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 131835H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCD			TO DC			
NT ACTS 13 JULY 69						
FM TEXAS						
3 NT FAXS						
D-1 22.5 D3.9						
D-2 2.2.4 D4.1						
D-3 2.4 D4.0						
131858H/F.O./DCD						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 24		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 131825H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC B</i>			TO <i>PC</i>			
<i>Portiac</i> <i>B-1 From TD 2000 TOR 0515</i> <i>1-3.3 D-0.5</i> <i>B-3 En TOR 1-3.1 T-0.05</i> <i>B-2 En TD 2000 TOR 0515</i> <i>(1) 1-3.2 D-0.3</i> <i>(2) 1-3.6 D-0.4</i>						
<i>1945H</i> <i>25</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>131940H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR																					
FROM <i>DCA</i>			TO <i>DC</i>																								
<i>Here Report</i> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><i>1. ANT</i></td> <td><i>1. BDXAL</i></td> <td><i>1. ANDM</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>2. PM</i></td> <td><i>2. IT</i></td> <td><i>2. KA</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>3. OX</i></td> <td><i>3. RP</i></td> <td><i>3. PC</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>4. RC</i></td> <td><i>4. ZX</i></td> <td><i>4. CC</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>5. ZJ</i></td> <td><i>5. UEZ</i></td> <td><i>5. TN</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>6. TA</i></td> <td><i>6. WA</i></td> <td><i>6. RA</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>7. SSD</i></td> <td><i>7. 33ZX</i></td> <td><i>7. UEMB</i></td> </tr> </table>							<i>1. ANT</i>	<i>1. BDXAL</i>	<i>1. ANDM</i>	<i>2. PM</i>	<i>2. IT</i>	<i>2. KA</i>	<i>3. OX</i>	<i>3. RP</i>	<i>3. PC</i>	<i>4. RC</i>	<i>4. ZX</i>	<i>4. CC</i>	<i>5. ZJ</i>	<i>5. UEZ</i>	<i>5. TN</i>	<i>6. TA</i>	<i>6. WA</i>	<i>6. RA</i>	<i>7. SSD</i>	<i>7. 33ZX</i>	<i>7. UEMB</i>
<i>1. ANT</i>	<i>1. BDXAL</i>	<i>1. ANDM</i>																									
<i>2. PM</i>	<i>2. IT</i>	<i>2. KA</i>																									
<i>3. OX</i>	<i>3. RP</i>	<i>3. PC</i>																									
<i>4. RC</i>	<i>4. ZX</i>	<i>4. CC</i>																									
<i>5. ZJ</i>	<i>5. UEZ</i>	<i>5. TN</i>																									
<i>6. TA</i>	<i>6. WA</i>	<i>6. RA</i>																									
<i>7. SSD</i>	<i>7. 33ZX</i>	<i>7. UEMB</i>																									
<i>25</i> <i>132050</i>																											
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																								
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP																							
				<i>131755H</i>																							

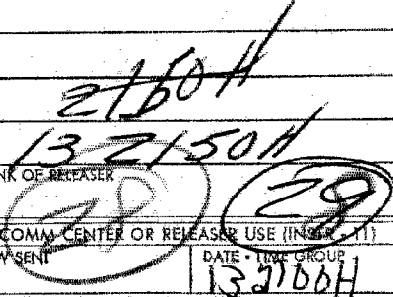
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☒ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DCD		DC				
- SPOT		Rep				
a) DCD b 131200 c 234567 CIVILIANS d 10 VET NAM WORKING AT ROCK QUARRY. check ALL FOR ID'S, 1 15 YR. old ^{9/11} did not HAVE ID. She STATED Young brother had TAKEN ID						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				132100H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
with him on Rock TRUCK but would RETURN. E) FORWARDED FEMALE to BN: CP F-K-) NEG L) I M-N) NEG.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				01-30 132144		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		FIRST	
DCD		DC info		D8 3 Lino	
herc Rep					
1) ANGR					
2) BR					
3) CI					
4) DC					
5) EA					
6) FR					
7) GBAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INITIALS)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				132100H	